

382nd SALE

## CONFEDERATE STATES COVERS



The Collection of "Col." David Kohn  
Washington, D. C.

Sold by his Order

AT UNRESERVED PUBLIC AUCTION

Thursday, October 29th, 1970 at 11:00 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

Friday, October 30th, 1970 at 11:00 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

Robert A. Siegel  
AUCTIONS

10 EAST 52nd STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

Tel.: 212 PLaza 3-6422



## CONDITIONS OF SALE

---

1. The terms of sale are strictly cash to the highest bidder. All buyers are expected to pay for lots within three days of receipt, unless special arrangements have been made prior to the sale.
2. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue and not per piece, unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale.
3. Any lot, the description of which is incorrect is returnable, but only within three days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received and lots containing five or more stamps are not returnable at any time. No lots may be returned by purchasers who have had the opportunity to examine them prior to the sale. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustration.
4. Successful mail bidders, unless they are known to us or supply acceptable references, will be notified of the amount of the lots secured for them, and are expected to send payment in full before the lots are forwarded.
5. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit, or lots taken up within seven days from date of sale, they may be resold and any losses arising from such sale charged to the defaulter.
6. All lots are sold as genuine but should any lot be proved otherwise by written opinion of any competent, responsible authority acceptable to us, immediate refund of the full purchase price will be made, provided that any such claim is made within 25 days from date of sale. If claim is not made within this period no lots are returnable for any reason at any time. Naturally, so long as we are notified within the 25 day period that an opinion is being sought the matter will remain open until such opinion is rendered. We will not be responsible for any charges incurred by the buyer for expertization fees and costs.
7. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, also withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller.
8. Until paid for in full all lots remain the property of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
9. No commission is charged for buying at our sales, but all forwarding charges will be added to the purchase price. Shipment will be made to a post office box only if the buyer has also furnished a street address. All large lots unsuitable for parcel post will be sent by REA Express collect, or, upon request, REA Air Express collect.
10. Upon written application lots may be sent for examination prior to the auction, condition upon being mailed back by registered mail, adequately insured, within 24 hours of receipt. The applicant is completely responsible for all lots sent for examination, and for the insurance of same against mishap, from the time of receipt until they are actually received back, and is to pay all expenses of postage and insurance. No lots can be sent for inspection within ten days of the date of sale.
11. The placing of a bid shall constitute acceptance of the foregoing conditions of sale.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL

ANDREW LEVITT, Licensed Auctioneers

In sending bids, always state the highest price you are prepared to pay for the lot.  
Your limit will not be used as a starting bid unless absolutely necessary.

## DESCRIPTIONS

**Extremely Fine**—the finest condition for noteworthy, outstanding copies.

**Very Fine (VF)**—means that there is a slight deviation from the above.

**Fine (F)**—means that the perforations do not touch the design on issues after 1890, but in some cases may just touch in earlier issues; if used, fairly lightly cancelled.

**Very Good (VG)**—means that the appearance is generally fine but that the perforations cut the design slightly.

**Good (G)**—means average off-centering; or fairly attractive with slight defects.

**Original gum (OG)**—is not to be expected on 19th Century stamps unless so stated.

**Mint**—have never been hinged.

Scott 1970 Specialized Catalogue used for cataloguing lots of U. S. and Possessions.  
Scott 1970 Standard Catalogue for others.



382nd SALE

CONFEDERATE STATES  
COVERS

The Collection of "Col." David Kohn  
Washington, D. C.

Sold by his Order



AT UNRESERVED PUBLIC AUCTION

Thursday, October 29th, 1970

at 11:00 A.M. and 1:30 P.M.

Friday, October 30th, 1970

at 11:00 A.M. and 1:30 P.M.

*Robert A. Siegel*  
**AUCTIONS**

10 EAST 52nd STREET NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

Tel.: 212 PLaza 3-6421





"Colonel" David Kohn became 90 years young on July 16th, 1970. Born at Orangeburg, South Carolina in 1880, he has devoted the best part of a lifetime in building a noteworthy collection of Confederate covers, a collection which has won numerous well-merited awards at important philatelic exhibitions.

It is the collection of a deep student of Confederate Postal History, whose roots were in the South and who knew the lands and peoples. He is, and has been for many years, a stalwart among the members of the Confederate Stamp Alliance, of which he was President at one time. He has made many original contributions to our knowledge of Confederate Postal History.

The collection is of intensely broad scope, from the first days of secession until the final days of the tragic war which left its scars on our nation for so many years. All phases of Confederate Postal History are represented with the greatest emphasis on the "Handstamp Pairs" of which there are more than 900 lots. This is one of the most comprehensive groups in this area ever offered at auction. In collaboration with other members of the Confederate Stamp Alliance he made a survey of the numbers of many of these rare postmarks which are on record. The number which are apparently unique is surprising; more than 10% of the covers in his collection fall into this category. We have placed conservative estimates on the lots in this group, based as much on the appearance of the covers as on their acknowledged rarity. Actually, it has been so many years since any important offering of such covers that there is no single criterion on which to base values and we would not be surprised to see many of these covers exceed our estimates materially. There is a fine showing of Postmasters' Provisional covers, too, with South Carolina being of greatest importance. It includes one of the few "Unionville" covers in existence.

There is a noteworthy section of Prisoner-of-War covers including one from the infamous Libby Prison at Richmond, Virginia, as well as the only known Prisoner's cover bearing the 20c Green bisected. There is a wonderful section of the "600" Prisoners' Covers, whose significance is fully explained in the catalogue. There is a civilian internee cover mailed from a Union Prison.

There are several important Blockade-Runner covers, mostly from the Atlantic seaports but including one remarkable cover which ran the blockade from the Eastern Shore of Virginia to Richmond. This is one of the most significant Confederate covers extant.

Paper shortages in the South are demonstrated with a number of spectacular wall paper envelopes and home-made envelopes manufactured from legal forms, business forms and other make-shift sources. Also numerous "Turned Covers" are to be found, those used a second time by being turned inside out and with postmarks and addresses on both sides. An important section of Patriotic covers features a hitherto unknown type of multicolor Confederate Flag, used from Huntsville, Alabama on July 1st, 1861, the First Day of Confederate Postal Service. This is one of the most important Confederate covers in existence.

There are hundreds of covers with Confederate postage stamps with so many rare and unusual items and uses that any attempt to go into detail is futile.

We are honored to have the privilege of dispersing such a distinguished collection. "Colonel" Kohn lives in Washington, D. C. with his daughter and her family. He has derived a lifetime of pleasure from his collection and we hope he will enjoy the vicarious pleasure of knowing that his fine pieces will go into collections where they will be treasured and appreciated.

Robert A. Siegel



**OCTOBER 29th, 30th, 1970**

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

**New York, N. Y. 10022**

**Tel.: 753-6421 (Area Code 212)**

REFERENCES PLEASE  
(if unknown to us)

**SIGNED**

County

[illegible]

Upon request, estimate of value furnished on any lots in this auction.







# FIRST SESSION

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29th, 1970 — 11:00 A. M.



## CONFEDERATE STATES

### INDEPENDENT STATE USES WITH U. S. STAMPS
















- 1 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Dec. 20, 1860**, Clear pmk. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) small perf faults on cover to Sumter, S. C. **Secession Day pmk.! First day of S. C. Independent Statehood**, Beautifully addressed in fine Spencerian hand, A wonderful historical cover of utmost rarity ..... (Photo) E. X
- 2 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Dec. 21, 1860, Paid**, Bold pmk. on U. S. 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Newberry, C. H., S. C., **Second Day** of Independent Statehood, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E. VI
- 3 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Dec. 25, 1860**, Bold pmk., U. S. 3c Red (26) Fine, Tied by Grid, Used 5 days after session during **Independent Statehood** period, Scarce & Attractive ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 4 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jan. 1, 1861** Clear pmk., U. S. 3c Red (26) Centered R., tied by neat Grid to Pendleton, S. C., Scarce **Early Independent Statehood** use, Fine ..... E. III
- 5 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jan. 10, 1861**, Light readable pmk. U. S. 3c Red (26) Nicked at T. L., Tied by Grids; Used during the 46 days of **Independent Statehood**, Addressed to W. F. B. Haynesworth, Esq., Sumter, So. Ca., Great Grandfather of Judge Clement Haynesworth, Fine Cover, Very Unusual ..... E. III
- 6 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jan. 21, 1861, Paid**, Mostly clear pmk., U. S. 3c Red (26) Badly defective, tied by Grid, to N. Y., Copy of letter it enclosed, headed "Charleston, Republic of South Carolina, also photo of letter in same correspondence, dated Dec. 20, 1860, glorying in Secession of S. C. on that day. Wonderful Postal History lot ..... E. IV
- 7 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jan. 20, 1861**, In Double Circle Grid cancel on stamp of U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Newberry C. H., S. C. Used during the 46 days of **Independent Statehood**, Very Fine ..... E. III
- 8 ☒ **Johnsonville, S. C. Jan. 26th, 1861**, Ms. pmk., just ties U. S. 3c Red (26) to folded letter to Gov. Allston of S. C. at Columbia, Very Interesting Contents re formation of a military company & the Governor's reply, Fine, a Rare Independent State usage of unusual historic interest, Ex-MacBride ..... E. IV
- 9 ☒ **Madisonville, Tenn., Feb. 1, ms.** pmk. on 3c Red, Star Die Entire (U26) to Pine Level, Ala., Tennessee had not yet seceded, but Alabama was then an Independent State, Part of flap missing, Fine ..... E. III
- 10 ☒ **Madisonville, T.(enn.) 15 May**, ms. pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Pine Level, Ala., Still a U. S. usage, just a few days before Tennessee secession, Very Fine ..... E. II

*LOTS ON VIEW FROM OCTOBER 24th*

*OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE*

- 11  **New Orleans, La., 3 Feb. (1861).** Light readable pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26), to Montgomery, Ala., **Used on the last of the eight days of Louisiana as an Independent State,** Fine & Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 12  **Richmond, Va., May 6, 1861,** Clear pmk. ties U.S. 3c Red (26) small faults, to Official Cover to S.C., Imprint of Surgeon General's Department & State Seal., Cover extensively restored **Last Day of Virginia Independent State use,** Rare & Desirable in any condition. .... **E. III**

#### U.S. STAMPS & ENVELOPES USED IN THE CONFEDERACY

- 13  **Abbeville C. H., S. C., Apr. 3,** Light, mostly readable pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Charleston, S. C., Fresh & Fine, Used in the Confederacy ..... **E. III**
- 14  **Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 13, 1861,** Clear pmk. ties U.S. 3c Red (26) Centered to R. to cover to Corinth, Ga., Minor stains, Fine, Scarce Confederate usage ..... **E. III**
- 15  **Central Institute, Ala., Apr. 5 (1861).** Bold Balloon type pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Greenville, Ala. Scarce Confederate usage, Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 16  **Charleston, S. C., Apr. 1, 1861,** Clear pmk., U.S. 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) L. Pane margin & Center Line, just tied on **Local Drop Letter.** Minor age stain in corner, Fine, Rare & Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 17  **Georgetown, S. C., Feb. 15, 1861,** Bold pmk., 3c Rose (26) Defective, tied by Grid, Cover mended & with stain, Early (11th Day) Confederate Statehood use ..... **E. II**
- 18  **Charleston, S. C., Feb. 15, 1861,** Bold, Sharp pmk., U.S. 3c Red (26) Tied by Grid, Return card of Bank on flap, to Athens, Tenn., Small mended tear in cover, Very Fine, Confederate usage ..... **E. II**
- 19  **Charleston, S. C., Mar. 5, 1861,** Mostly clear pmk. ties U.S. 3c Red (26) Fine to cover with embossed return card on flap, to Sumter, S. C., minor cover mends, Confederate usage, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 20  **Charleston, S. C., Mar. 10, 1861,** Bold pmk., U.S. 3c Red (26) tied by Grid, Embossed Shield-Shape Corner Card, Choice Confederate usage cover ..... **E. II**
- 21  **Charleston, S. C., Apr. 3, 1861,** Postmark inked in, for forwarding on cover with 3c Rose (26) Str. edge at L., tied by N. Y. duplex pmk. Fine, Scarce Confederate usage, pre-war, so mails were going through normally ..... **E. III**
- 22  **Charleston, S. C., Apr. 4, 1861,** Perfect, Bold pmk. on neat Cover to N. Y. city, 3c Rose (26) centered B., tied by Grid, Confederate State usage just prior to outbreak of war, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 23  **Charleston, S. C., May 26, 1861,** Bold pmk, ties U.S. 3c Rose Red (26) to neat cover to Greenville C. H., S. C., Confederate usage, last week U.S. stamps accepted, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 24  **Charleston, S. C., May 11, 1861,** Bold Sharp pmk., **U.S. 24c Gray Lilac (37a). Left Straddle Margin & Center Line,** tied by neat Grid & **Bold Red "3"** on cover to England, Red "London, May 31, '61" receiving pmk., 20 days in transit, Rare Confederate States usage, Very Fine & Handsome, Ex-Emerson, Richey, Malpass, signed MacBride ..... **E. XII**
- 25  **Charleston, S. C., Feb. 5, 1861** Bold pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Camden, S. C., **Second Day Confederate States usage,** Very Fine, Exceptional example ..... **E. V**
- 26  **Charleston, S. C., Mar. 28, 1861,** Mostly clear pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) A little age stained, Fine, Confederate Usage ..... **E. II**
- 27  **Charleston, S. C., Mar. 30, 1861,** Clear pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U26) Small size, to Fulton, S. C., Very Fine, Confederate usage ..... **E. III**





















- 28 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Apr. 27, 1861**, Bold Double Circle pmk. right over embossed stamp of 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Marion C. H., S. C., Oval Corner card picturing old carriage, Confederate Usage, Very Fine, Handsome ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 29 ☒ **Charleston, S. C. May 31, 1861**, Clear pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Cleveland, Tenn., **Confederate States usage, Last day U. S. stamps permitted to pay postage**; Unusually interesting as Tennessee did not secede until June 8, 1861, hence from Confederate to U. S. territory, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 30 ☒ **Cheraw, S. C., Mar. 2?**, Mostly clear pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Sumter, S. C., Confederate usage, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 31 ☒ **Cokesbury, S. C., Apr. 16**, Bold pmk., grid cancel. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire to Anderson C. H., S. C., no flap, Very Fine, Scarce Confederate usage, Ex-Shenfield ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 32 ☒ **Columbia, S. C., Mar. 13, (1861)** Bold Blue pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) addressed to an officer at Morris Island, S. C., Very Fine & Scarce Confederate usage ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 33 ☒ **Columbus, Miss., Apr. 12, (1861)**, Clear pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Ala., Red Insurance Co. Corner Card in Scroll, Minor toning, Fine, Confederate Usage ..... **E. IV**
- 34 ☒ **Darlington C. H., S. C., May 25 (1861)** Bold pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) Confederate Usage, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 35 ☒ **Fort Valley, Ga. Mar. 19 (1861)**, Bold pmk., **"Paid 3"** in arc to New Orleans, docketed 1861 thus Confederate State usage, part of lower flap missing, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 36 ☒ **Friendship, S. C., March 7th, (1861)** ms. pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Sumter, S. C., Confederate States Usage, small ink blot, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 37 ☒ **Georgetown, S. C., Mar. 4, 1861**, Bold pmk., neat Grid cancel on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Charleston, S. C., Confederate usage, tiny cover mends, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 38 ☒ **Graniteville, S. C., Apr. 12 (1861)**, Bold pmk., Bold **"Paid 3"** in circle, addressed to "Hon. Howell Cobb, Sec. of War, Montgomery, Ala" verifying Confederate States Usage, Dated the day Ft. Sumter fired on, tiny faults at extreme Left restored, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 39 ☒ **Greenville, C. H., S. C., Mar. 11, (1861)**, Light, readable pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) Fresh & Fine Confederate usage ..... **E. III**
- 40 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C., May 21, (1861)**, Clear pmk on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) Trifle aged at R. Fine Confederate Usage ..... **E. III**
- 41 ☒ **Harpers Ferry, Va., May 21, 1861, (Now W. Va.)** Clear pmk. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) R. perfs. touch, to Greenville, Va., L. edge of Cover restored, Scarce Confederate usage ten days before end of 3c rate, Fine appearance, Very Scarce, Ex-Chase ..... **E. IV**
- 42 ☒ **Jackson, Miss. Apr. 17, (1861)** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 3 cts"** in circle, Distinctive pmk. used after secession, to New Orleans, La., Confederate State usage, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 43 ☒ **Kingston, Ga. Feb. 27, (1861)** Light, readable pmk., **"Paid 3" in circle** over stamp of U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Tenn., Part of flap missing, Fine, Scarce **Confederate States use** from small town ..... **E. III**
- 44 ☒ **Middleton, Miss. Feb. 7, (1861)**, Bright Orange pmk. on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) ms. cancel. on stamp, to New Orleans, La., Very Fine, First week of Confederate Usage ..... **E. IV**
- 45 ☒ **Mocksville, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk. on U. S. Star Die Entire (U27) to "Columby (!) S. C.," a **Turned Cover**, second use with part of Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., but stamp removed, Scarce Apr. 1861 Confederate State Usage, spilt along folds, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**















- 46 ☒ **Montgomery, Ala., May 28, 1861**, Clear pmk., ties 3c Rose (26) to neat cover to Greenville, S. C., Fine, Confederate Usage, used during last 4 days permitted ..... **E. III**
- 47 ☒ **Pine Level, Ala., Mch. 18, 1861**, ms. pmk., U. S. 3c Red (26) used as seal on flap, ms. cancel, Very Fine, Scarce Confederate usage ..... **E. III**
- 48 ☒ **Privateer, S. C., May 30, Paid 3**, neat ms. pmk., Bold ms. "Militia service" to Sumterville, S. C., Scarce, Confederate States usage, next to last day of 3c Union rate, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 49 ☒ **Sumter, S. C., Apr. 11, 1861**, Clear pmk., U. S. 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) Horiz. Pair & Single, the single with str. edge, the pair Fine, tied by Grids, Very minor aging, Choice & Rare Confederate States usage .... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 50 ☒ **Unionville, S. C., Feb. 12 (1861)** Mostly clear pmk. Bold "Paid 3" in arc, to Newberry C. H., S. C., Early Confederate State usage, minor age stain, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 51 ☒ **Unionville, S. C. May. 20 (1861)**, Light, partly readable pmk. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) Very Fine, which has been affixed over a small "Paid" in oval, similar to the provisional, (the 3c has been lifted & moved to show the "Paid". Letter enclosed mentions writer must go to Union to mail it, Very Fine, Scarce Confederate usage ..... **E. V**

#### POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

- 52 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C., 5c Black on Pink (4XU2)**. Clearly imprinted at T. R., to Richmond, Va., Faint pmk., Cover stained & a bit worn, Very Scarce, Ex-Peters ..... **225.00**
- 53 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C. (10c) Black on Buff (4XU3)**. Unused Entire, (When used the 10c was written in, See Dietz) Bit age soiled, otherwise Very Fine, Rare, Ex-Peters ..... **(Photo)** **200.00**
- 54 ☒ **Augusta, Ga., Paid 5**, Unlisted Provisional, ms. "Due 5" on **Turned cover** to Crawfordsville; Second use with Vertical Pair 5c Blue, Local Print (7) Margins to barely touched, Fine & tied by Bold "Crawfordsville, Ga." pmk. to Athens, Ga., A wonderful cover, Extremely Rare, probably unique ..... **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 55 ☒ **Barnwell C. H. S. C., 5c Black on White**, Bold handstamp in T. L. corner, matching "Paid" in Box, to Hamburg, S. C., least bit aged around edges, Fine, Very Rare, Ex-Parham, listed in Dietz, (not in Scott) .... **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 56 ☒ **Camden, S. C., 10c Black on Buff (90XU1)**. Clear Provisional handstamp, with 5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair, bit cut in, affixed over the provisional & tied by neat Camden pmk. to Pocatoligo, S. C., Stamp moved to show full provisional mark, Choice, fresh cover, Very unusual usage ..... **(Photo)** **250.00+**
- 57 ☒ **Camden, S. C., 10c Black on Brown (90XU1 var.)**. Impressed, partly off the cover on Brown home-made envelope to Greenville, S. C., Docketed 1865, no postmark, identified by the specific "Paid 10" of Camden, Back of cover mended, Very Fine appearance (Dietz recognizes as Provisional only when unused) ..... **(Photo)** **250.00**
- 58 ☒ **Carolina City, (N. C.) Paid 5 on Brown**, Mostly clear imprint, ms. "Paid 5" on war-time envelope, Listed only in Dietz, Ty. III Very Fine, A Rare Provisional ..... **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 59 ☒ **Carolina City, N. C., 5 Paid, Black on Brown**, Clear Circle on small war-time envelope, no flap, Rare Provisional, listed in Dietz, Ty. II, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 60 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., 5c Blue (16X1)**. Exceptional margins incl. R. sheet margin & parts of outer lines of five adjoining stamps tied by Double circle pmk. to Columbia, S. C., No flap, Extremely Fine, Ex-Shenfield **(Photo)** **190.00**



- 61  **Charleston, S. C. 5c Blue (16X1). Vertical Pair**, Large margins three sides incl. R. sheet margin, Slightly in at L., tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C. Sep. 21, 1861" pmk. on neat, slightly reduced cover to Huntsville, Ala., Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) 700.00
- 62  **Charleston, S. C. 5c Blue on Buff (16XU4).** On slightly reduced cover to Atlanta, Ga., Someone, in an attempt to create a spectacular rarity has added a Fine 5c Blue (16X1) adhesive, but could not match the postmark well enough to be deceptive, A striking cover, nevertheless, offered "As Is" ..... —
- 63  **Charleston, S. C. 5c Blue on White (16XU1),** Double circle pmk., Sep. 28, 1861 to Mt. Hollis, S. C., Very Fine, Ex-Casparly ..... (Photo) 185.00
- 64  **Charleston, S. C. 5c Blue on Orange (16XU3).** Neat Double Circle pmk., Aug. 23, 1861 to Camden, S. C., Pressed out crease just touches lowest ornament of stamp, nevertheless Very Fine ..... (Photo) 185.00
- 65  **Charleston, S. C., 5c Blue on Buff (16XU4).** Bold pmk., Aug. 16, 1861 to Laurens, No flap, small nick T. R. corner otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) 185.00
- 66  **Charleston, S. C. 5c on Blue (16XU5).** Neat Double Circle pmk, Sep. 28, 1861 on front only to Pacolet Mills, S. C., Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) E. VI
- 67  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on White (18XU1).** Neat Blue "Columbia, S. C. 5 cts" pmk.; small cover to Leesville, S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) 165.00
- 68  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Blue Quadrille (18XU1 var.).** Perfect impression, Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., matching "Paid" on neat, small envelope, least bit aged, Very Fine, Unlisted in Blue, Very Rare, perhaps unique ..... (Photo) E. XI
- 69  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Orange (18XU3).** Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. Bold "Paid" to Concord, N. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) 165.00
- 70  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Amber (18XU4).** Remarkably clear Impression, Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. & "Paid" to Forte Hill, S. C. tiny cover mends, Very Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo) 190.00
- 71  **Columbia, S. C., 5c Blue on Pale Buff (18XU5).** Well imprinted on neat cover to Longmires Store, S. C., Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. matching "Paid", Very Fine ..... (Photo) 165.00
- 72  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Buff (18XU5).** Clear impression at T. R. of cover with fancy return address of Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co. Neat Blue pmk. & "Paid", Bit aged & restored at UL, Fine appearance (Photo) 165.00
- 73  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Lavender (18XU6).** Perfect Strike, Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. matching "Paid" on fresh small envelope, Very Fine, Ex-Deats, Signed Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) 200.00
- 74  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Black on Orange (18XU7).** Clear impression on slightly reduced cover which has a 2x3/4" piece cut out & restored at L. B. corner. Attractive, A great rarity in any condition, one of three known, Ex-Ferrari, Antrim, Hart ..... (Photo) 200.00
- 75  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Black on Brown (18XU7 var.).** Clearly imprinted on coarse brown war time envelope to Knoxville, Tenn., Small piece (2x1") cut from T. L. corner of cover, otherwise Very Fine, Rare & unusual only three on record, signed "Dietz" unlisted ..... (Photo) E. X
- 76  **Columbia, S. C. 10c on 5c Blue on white (18XU7A).** Bold, Clear Impression, Blue "Columbia, S. C." & "Paid" to Virginia, Cover considerably age stained & heavy nicks mended; Nevertheless a Provisional of The Utmost Rarity, Unique, Ex-Peters ..... (Photo) —
- 77  **Columbia, S. C., 5c Blue on White, Oval Seal on back (18XU9)** Clear impression, Bold "Columbia, S. C. pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" to Sumter, S. C., Partly opened to show both sides, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 110.00
- 78  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on White, Oval seal on back (11XU9).** Fine Impression, Blue "Columbia, S. C. 5 cts" pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. IA). Part of address obliterated, Partly opened to show both sides, Fine (Photo) 110.00

- 79  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue on Amber, Oval Seal on face (18XU13 var.).** Fine impression at T. R., Bold Blue "5" over seal & matching "Paid" neat "Columbia, S. C., 5cts" pmk., Fancy return address of Southern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Bit aged, minor restoration to cover, Fine & Very Scarce, Listed only with seal on back ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 80  **Columbia, S. C. 5c Blue, Circular Seal on Back (18XU18).** Excellent impression on side, flap of attractive Blue Corner Card cover, in shape of a book, to Spartanburg, S. C., Blue "Columbia, S. C.", pmk. matching "Paid" & "5", small tears neatly mended, partly opened to show both sides, Very Fine appearance, Ex-MacBride ..... (Photo) **200.00**
- 81  **Dalton, Ga., 10c Black on White (20XU9).** Bold "Dalton, Ga., Jul. 22, 1862" pmk. on front only of **Home-made Cover**, made from a Soap Ad-vertising Broadside, Very Fine appearing & Extremely Rare .... (Photo) **225.00+**
- 82  **Five Mile, S. C., Paid,** Mostly clear handstamp at T. R. Bold "Dew 10" in ms. to Pendelton, S. C., Aug. 1863 letter enclosed, Couple of mended nicks at T., Fine appearance, **Rare unlisted Provisional** ..... (Photo) **—**
- 83  **Fraziersville, S. C., 5c Black on Buff,** ms. "5" for rate, to Glymphville, S. C., Neat "Fraziersville, S. C." pmk., a **Turned Cover** original use with U. S. 3c Rose (26) ms. cancel & pmk. Reduced at R. partly into the Pro-visional Circular handstamp, Very Rare, Listed in Dietz, (not in Scott) with 1862 letter enclosed ..... (Photo) **—**
- 84  **Galveston, Tex., 10c Black on White (98XU3).** Bold, Clear Strike, Light Galveston pmk. on Home-made envelope, made from printed shipping document, to Anderson, Texas, minor cover mends, One of the finest strikes of the 5 or 6 known examples of this rare provisional (Photo) **250.00+**
- 85  **Georgetown, S. C., 5c Black on White (28XU4).** Control mark on back; Bold "Georgetown, S. C., Oct 4, 1861" pmk. on fresh cover to Flat Rock, N. C., Very Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo) **140.00**
- 86  **Georgetown, S. C., 5c Black on Orange (28XU3).** Bold strike, Bold Control mark on back; A **Vertical Pair 5c Cobalt Blue, Local Print (7a)** affixed over Provisional marking, tied by neat Georgetown pmk., stamps moved to show complete Provisional marking, Very Fine & Rare, Believed to be unique usage ..... (Photo) **140.00+**
- 87  **Greenville Court House, S. C., 10c Black on Buff (34XU3).** Control mark on back, Bold pmk. & "Paid 10", No flap, Fresh, neat cover, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **300.00**
- 88  **Hamburg, S. C. 5c Black on Orange (112XU1).** Bold Impression at T. R., neat pmk. with "Paid" at L. B., Neat cover to Atlanta, Ga. Light crease across top, otherwise Very Fine, A Choice example of a Very Great Rarity, Ex-Parham, unpriced ..... (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 89  **Jackson, Miss., 5c Black on Amber (43XU2).** Bold Impression at T.R. on front only to Canton, Miss., Fine appearing (Full Cover, cat. \$100.00) ..... **—**
- 90  **Marietta, Ga. 5c Black on Orange (54XU2).** Bold strike, Bold "Marietta, Ga" pmk. to Grahamville, S. C., Flap & small part of top restored, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **115.00**
- 91  **Nashville, Ten., Paid 10, 1861,** Bold strike (except the "Paid 10" is lighter, matching "Paid" & "10" on a **twice used cover**; First used from Nash-ville, Second use with Pair 5c Local Print (7) Large margins, creased, affixed over the Nashville marking & tied by the "Greenville, S. C." pmk. The pair has been lifted & moved to L. B. corner to show all postal markings; Fine, A Great Rarity, a most unusual combination of a prob-able unlisted provisional & adhesive stamps on a twice-used cover (Photo) **E. IX**
- 92  **New Orleans, La., 5c Brown on Blue (62X4).** Margins to just in at L., Tied by Bold "New Orleans, La." pmk. on front only of U. S. 3c Red Envelope (U9) embossed stamp inked out & with N.o. pmk., Bit age stained, Scarce usage ..... **E. IV**



- 93 ☒ **Raleigh, N. C., 5c Red on White (68XU1).** Light, Clear strike Bold Blue pmk. on small envelope to Louisburg, N. C., Fine ..... 75.00
- 94 ☒ **Spartanburg, S. C. 5c Black on White, with Blue Ruled Lines (78X1a).** Cut round, with wide margins, Tied by Bold "Paid" neat "Spartanburg, S. C., Jul. 6, 1861" pmk., Interesting military address to Va., Very Fine, A Gorgeous Showpiece, Ex-Brown ..... (Photo) 950.00
- 94A ☒ **Statesville, N. C. 5c Black on Light Green (79XU1 var.),** Paper with fancy watermark, Well struck on neat front only, not listed on green, Fresh & Attractive, Ex-Walcott ..... E. IV
- 95 ☒ **Sumter, S. C. 5c Black on Orange, Provisional (80XU1 var.)** Extremely unusual use of this provisional from Columbia, S. C., with the Sumter, "Paid" & "5" crossed out & the Blue "Paid" & Huge "5" of Columbia struck over; also Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., Least bit aged, Very Fine, Extremely Rare, possibly unique ..... (Photo) E. VIII
- 96 ☒ **Sumter, S. C., 10c Black on Buff Provisional (80XU2).** Clear impression at T. R., Unused, Very Fine, Ex-Reeves ..... 40.00
- 97 ☒ **Thomasville, Ga. 5c Black on White (82XU2).** Clear impression on small envelope to Savannah, Ga., Clear Thomasville pmk., March 8 (1862) Side flap missing, Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) 100.00
- 98 ☒ **Unionville, S. C. 5c Black on Bluish White (87X1).** Margins all around, not canc., tied by light pink discoloration which appears on both sides of the cover, Light, just readable "Unionville, S. C." pmk., Fine, with original 1862 letter enclosed & with holograph certification of August Dietz. A splendid example of one of the rarest P. M. Provisionals (Photo) 3,750.00
- 99 ☒ **Valdosta, Ga. 10c Black on White (100XU1 var.).** Postage rate shown by "Paid 5" in arc, struck twice, Clear pmk., & circular control applied on face of home-made envelope, made from a S. C. Military form of the 1850's, Docketed March, 1865, Extremely Late use of a P. M. Provisional, Minor mends, Fine, Probably unique ..... (Photo) E. XII
- 100 ☒ **Walterborough, S. C. 10c Carmine (108XU2).** Fine impression on Blue Home-made envelope, made from Insurance Co. form, to Adams Run, S. C., Bold matching pmk., Very Fine, only five on record ..... (Photo) 375.00
- 101 ☒ **Winnsborough, S. C. 5c Black on White (97XU1 var.).** Control with "Paid 5" in center (D. Ty. II) boldly struck at T. L., Clear pmk. to Mt. Holly, S. C., Cover slightly aged & one corner worn, Fine, Very Rare, unlisted on White paper ..... (Photo) E. X
- 102 ☒ **Winnsborough, S. C. 10c Black on Orange (97XU3 var.).** Fresh Unused Entire, Control mark on back, Very Fine, unlisted on Orange, Very Scarce ..... E. VIII
- 103 ☒ **Yorkville, S. C. 5c Black on Orange,** Unlisted Provisional, Bold pmk. & Str. Line "Paid 5" with a 5c Blue, St. 2 (4) affixed over the "Paid 5", margins all around, neat grid cancel. to Unionville, S. C., the use of the adhesive is virtual proof of the envelope having been prepared for sale, Very Rare ..... (Photo) E. XI

## CONFEDERATE "HANDSTAMP PAIDS"

Arranged alphabetically by States. Types where indicated according to the Dietz Catalog.

























### ALABAMA

- 104 ☒ **Auburn, Ala.,** Clear Blue pmk., Bold matching "Paid" & "10" on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Va., Neatly mended at top, Fine appearance, Very Scarce, Ex-Reid ..... (Photo) E. III
- 105 ☒ **Autaugaville, Ala.** Clear pmk. Bold "Paid" in arc over "5" in circle, to New Orleans, Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Emerson ..... (Photo) E. V

106	⊠	<b>Athens, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "10" to Va., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
107	⊠	<b>Carlowville, Ala.</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in circle to S. C., Least bit of aging, Very Fine, Rare, possibly unique ..... (Photo)	<b>E. IV</b>
108	⊠	<b>Cedar Bluff, Ala, Jan. 27,</b> ms. pmk., Bold "Paid" & Crude "5" in octagon, neat cover to Atlanta, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
109	⊠	<b>Chunnennuggee, Ala.</b> Mostly clear Brown pmk. matching "Paid" & "5" in circle on over-all Litho cover of Union Springs, Ala. Banking House, Insignificant soiling, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
110	⊠	<b>Cross Keys, Ala.</b> Bold Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, on <b>Turned Cover</b> , Pink Inside, to Old Church, Va., Second use with Vertical Pair 5c Blue, Local Print (7), bit cut in ms. cancel. & ms. "Old Church, Jan. 25/'64" pmk., Partly opened to show both sides, Small mend in cover, otherwise Very Fine; believed to be unique ..... (Photo)	<b>E. V</b>
111	⊠	<b>Cussetta, Ala.</b> Light, readable pmk., Large "Paid" to Ga., Cover bit aged & worn, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
112	⊠	<b>Dayton, Ala.,</b> Light, barely readable pmk., "Paid 5" in arc (D. Ty. I) in combination with 5c Green, St. 1 (1) Large margins to bit in at R., also tied by light "Dayton, Ala." pmk., on neat front only to Tuscaloosa, Ala., Fine appearance, the combination of utmost rarity, probably unique .....	<b>E. III</b>
113	⊠	<b>Decatur, Ala.,</b> Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5", neat cover to Courtland, Ala., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
114	⊠	<b>Demopolis, Ala.</b> Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 10" to S. C., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
115	⊠	<b>Elyton, Al.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to Trufsville, Ala. Fine, Very Scarce, unlisted .....	<b>E. III</b>
116	⊠	<b>Eufala, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to Sanford, Ala. Very Fine, Scarce, Ex-Everett ..... (Photo)	<b>E. III</b>
117	⊠	<b>Eufala, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., Bold Italic "10" on Soldier's Letter, a Home-made envelope with receipt inside, a little age-stained, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
118	⊠	<b>Eufala, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Due 10 cts" on 1864 Soldier's Letter sent by an officer in "Florida Brigade, Army of Tennessee," Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
119	⊠	<b>Eutaw, Ala., Jun. 14, 1861,</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) to Miss., Some age stains & trifle reduced, still attractive .....	<b>E. II</b>
120	⊠	<b>Florence, Ala., Jul. 10, 1861,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" ms. "5" to Va., Fine & Scarce, Ex-Oxer .....	<b>E. III</b>
121	⊠	<b>Fort Deposit, Ala.</b> Light, partly readable pmk., Crude "Paid" & ms. "5" to New Orleans, Fancy Corner card of Ft. Deposit merchant, Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
122	⊠	<b>Gainsville, Ala.</b> Light, readable pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on Cover to Ga., docketed 1865, Very Late, use of handstamp cover .....	<b>E. II</b>
123	⊠	<b>Georgiana, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., Large Crude "Paid 10" on brown war time cover to Richmond, Very Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
124	⊠	<b>Greensborough, Ala.,</b> Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" to Hales Mills, Ala., neat Brown home-made envelope, Very Fine ..... (Photo)	<b>E. III</b>
125	⊠	<b>Greensborough, Ala.</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" (D. Ty. II) on Brown home-made envelope to Mobile, forwarded to Pascagoula, Miss., no forwarding pmk. or charge probably because addressed in care of Army Officer, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
126	⊠	<b>Grove Hill, Ala.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Due 10" over <b>Red Oval Embossed Corner Card</b> of Attorneys, Very Fine & Scarce, Striking cover, Ex-Handy ..... (Photo)	<b>E. III</b>
127	⊠	<b>Hardaway, Ala., Nov. 13, Pd. 10,</b> In ms. on cover to Aiken, S. C., forwarded to Black Oak, S. C., charge paid by 10c Light Milky Blue, St. Y. (4b) Three large margins, just touched at R., nicely tied by "Aiken, S. C." pmk., Cover nick mended, Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>



- 128 ☒ **Hatchechubbee, Ala.** Two Str. Lines, Brown Home-made ink, Bold, slightly blurred pmk., Bold, matching "Paid 10" woodcut in large circle on **Home-made** cover, from arithmetic tables, Neat cover to Ga., Very Fine, Extremely Rare, only one other on record, Ex-MacBride (Photo) **E. VII**
- 129 ☒ **Havanna, Ala.** Clear Blue pmk. matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) to Knoxville, Ala., Somewhat age-stained, Very Scarce, Ex-Ray ..... **E. II**
- 130 ☒ **Havanna, Ala.** Clear pmk. "HA" struck off the cover, Bold Blue "Paid" & "5", Cover bit aged & worn, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 131 ☒ **Hayneville, Ala., Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" (D. Ty. III) Revalued "5 cts" in ms. to Statesville, N. C., Cover least bit aged, still Very Fine, the only revalued cover of record from Hayneville ..... (Photo) E. VI**
- 132 ☒ **Hayneville, Ala. Jan 2, Bold pmk. Bold "Paid 10" in neat Double circle (D. Ty. II) Fresh 1862 cover to Va., Very Fine, Ex-Hart, Oxner (Photo) E. VI**
- 133 ☒ **Hickory Grove, Ala., Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle to E. Tenn., Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Walcott, Everett ..... (Photo) E. IV**
- 134 ☒ **Huntsville, Ala. Jun. 15, 1861, Clear Blue pmk., Bold, matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. III) the "5" a revalued strike over a "10" (D. Ty. III) to Tenn., No flap, minor cover mends, clear "Due 3" in ms. is possibly because in June 1861 Tennessee was an independent state, not yet in the Confederacy & some uncertainty over the rate was possible, V. F. appearance, Extremely Scarce, possibly unique ..... (Photo) E. VII**
- 135 ☒ **Huntsville, Ala. Nov. 6, 1861, Clear Blue pmk., Tiny "Paid 5" (D. Ty. I) Bold "Due 5" Struck above, to Fort Donaldson, Tenn., Small mended tear, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. III**
- 136 ☒ **Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 8, 1861, Clear Blue pmk., Bold, matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) to Montgomery, Ala. Tiny tear mended, Very Fine appearance ..... E. II**
- 137 ☒ **Huntsville, Ala. Clear Blue pmk., Bold, matching "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. I) on coarse brown home-made envelope to Richmond, Va., Fine ..... E. II**
- 138 ☒ **Indian Sp. Ala., Light, barely readable pmk., Re-valued "10" over "5" on Rough Brown Home-made cover to Dandridge, Tenn. Very Scarce, not listed ..... E. II**
- 139 ☒ **Jefferson, Ala., Bold pmk. in Brown, matching "Paid" & "5" in circle on neat folded letter to Mobile, Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) E. IV**
- 140 ☒ **Louina, Ala., Bold pmk., Lare letters, "Paid" & ms. "5" to Tuscaloosa, Ala. A bit water-stained at R, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. II**
- 141 ☒ **Livingston, Ala., Mostly clear pmk. ms. "Paid 5" on small cover to New Orleans, least bit age stained, Fine ..... E. II**
- 142 ☒ **Manningham, Ala., Bold, sharp pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on 1862 folded letter to Mobile, Very fine, Rare, Unlisted ..... (Photo) E. III**
- 143 ☒ **Maysville, Ala. Clear pmk., Bold, tall "Paid" ms. "5cts" on Turned cover to Huntsville, Ala., other use with ms. "10" to Richmond, Va. no pmk., Extensively mended, Fine appearance, Very Rare, unlisted believed to be unique ..... E. II**
- 144 ☒ **McKinley, Ala. Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" on Turned cover, original use with 10c Greenish Blue (11c) Clear to large margins, tied by grid "Chapel Hill, N. C." pmk. to McKinley, Very Fine ..... E. IV**
- 145 ☒ **Mobile, Ala. no pmk., Bold Sharp "2" on local Drop Letter, Neat Brown Home-made envelope, Very Fine, Rare unlisted type ..... (Photo) E. V**
- 146 ☒ **Mobile, Ala. Jun 15, 1861, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in Box on neat cover to Pensacola, Fla., Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. V**
- 147 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., Jul 10, 1861, Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in Diamond, partial double strike, to N. C., Few age spots, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) E. V**
- 148 ☒ **Montevallo, Ala. Clear pmk., "Paid" & Blue crayon "5" to Yank P. O., Ala., Fine ..... E. II**

- 149  **Montgomery, Ala., May 10, 1861**, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" no rate shown, probably "3c" since this was used without a stamp while Alabama was a Confederate State, Cover reduced at T., Attractive, Very rare usage, signed "Mac Bride", Ex-Hart ..... **E. II**
- 150  **New Market, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Small "Paid" in oval, ms. "5" to Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 1861 letter enclosed, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 151  **Northport, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle on small 1862 folded letter, minor aging, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 152  **Opelika, Ala.**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "5" in circle to Huntsville, Ala., blt aged, Fine, Very Scarce, unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 153  **Oxford, Ala.** Clear pmk., Bold, tall "Paid" to N. C. rough home-made envelope, trifle aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 154  **Pickensville, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Sharp, small "Paid" in oval, Crude "5" in circle on folded letter to Mobile, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 155  **Prattville, Ala.**, Mostly readable pmk., clear "Paid" & "5" to New Orleans, Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 156  **Russellville, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in arc, over large "5" in circle, all in Brown, to Florence, Ala., minor age stains, Very Fine, Rare (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 157  **Selma, Ala.**, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" to Greensboro, Ala., Bank corner card, mended at top, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 158  **Selma, Ala.**, Light, barely readable pmk., "Paid" & handstamp "5" re-valued to "10" in ms. Fine, Very Rare, Aug. 1861 letter enclosed ..... **E. III**
- 159  **South Florence, Ala.**, Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" revalued to "10" with additional "10" written above, ink has eaten through slightly otherwise Very Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. III**
- 160  **Summerfield, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Large "Paid" in circle with "5" on its side, on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27). Bit aged, Fine & Scarce, Unusual usage ..... **E. II**
- 161  **Somerville, Ala.**, Fairly clear pmk., Sharp "Paid" in tiny oval, ms. "10" on 1863 cover to Huntsville, Ala., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 162  **Sylacauga, Ala., July 16th/61**, ms. pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in Brown home-made ink to Brenham, Texas, no flap, small mend in cover, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 163  **Talladega, Ala.**, mostly clear pmk, Bold "I. E., Paid" & "10" (P. M. Initials) to Richmond, minor stain extreme L otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 164  **Tompkinsville, Ala.**, Bold Brown pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, small, blue lined cover to Mobile, Part of flap missing, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 165  **Troy, Ala.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle to Dawson, Ga., Very Fine, Ex-Lehman ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 166  **Tuscaloosa, Ala.**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "5", to Marion, Ala., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 167  **Tuscaloosa, Ala.**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" to Pollard (on Mont'y & Pensacola R. R.) Ala., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 168  **Tuskegee, Ala., Dec. 2, 1862**, Light pmk. in Blue, Sharp "Paid" in oval & "10" in Circle on home-made rough brown cover, military address, Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**
- 169  **Union, Ala., Sept. 17, 1861**, Curious small pmk., date in ms. crude, rimless "Paid 5" in arc, strike doubled on cover to Miss., Very Fine & Scarce, Ex-Everett ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 170  **Union Springs, Ala.**, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" to Ga., Trifling age stains, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 171  **Union Town, Ala.**, clear pmk., "5" over "Paid" with another smudged strike of the "5" to S. C., T. L. corner worn, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 172  **Union Town, Ala.**, Blurry, unreadable pmk., identified by the peculiar "10" in large circle, with "Paid" overstruck (D. Ty. I) Cover tears neatly mended, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. II**



- 173 ☒ **Villula, Ala.**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval, "5" in circle, to Clayton, Ala., Tiny cover tear, Fine, Extremely Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 174 ☒ **Wetumpka, Ala., Jun. 29, 1861**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval & "5" to Ashville, Ala., Least bit of aging, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 175 ☒ **Wetumpka, Ala., Aug. 4, 1863**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval & large "10" Brown home-made envelope to Goldville, Ala., Very Fine (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 176 ☒ **White Plain, Ala.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, to Fort Morgan, Mobile, Ala., Cover mended, mostly on back, Fine appearance, Rare, unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 177 ☒ **Alabama**, Five Covers, all ms. pmk. Incl. Blue Mountain, Paid 10 cts, Haw Ridge, Paid 10, Lighton, Paid 5, Shelly Springs, Paid 5 & Suggsville, Paid 10; Fine-Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**

#### ARKANSAS

- 178 ☒ **Arkadelphia, Ark.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on Jan. 1862 folded letter to Ga., Very Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 179 ☒ **Columbia, Ark.**, Light, Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" to New Orleans, La., Neatly mended at T. otherwise Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. V**
- 180 ☒ **Cummins, Arks. Co., Arks., June 3, 1861, Paid 5 cts. C. S. A.** Neat ms. pmk. across top of cover to Tenn., Minor aging, Very Fine, Rare, 3rd Day of Confed. Postal Service ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 181 ☒ **Dardanelle, Ark.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" over "5" in circle to Miss., Fine, Rare, Ex-MacBride ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 182 ☒ **Flat Bayou, Ark, Nov. 25/61, Paid 10**, Neat ms. pmk. showing over 500 mile rate to Columbia, S. C., No flap, small tear mended, Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. IV**
- 183 ☒ **Florence, Ark.** Bold, Large pmk., matching Bold "Paid" & ms. "10" on neat Nov. 1861 folded letter to New Orleans Exceptionally Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 184 ☒ **Helena, Ark.**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on Aug. 1861 folded letter to Miss. Reinforced at folds Fine, Rare ..... **E. V**
- 185 ☒ **Helena, Ark.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" ms. "10" to New Orleans, La., Few tape stains at Top, otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 186 ☒ **Lake Village, Ark, Aug. 29 (1861)**, Bold Pmk., matching "Paid 5 cents" almost as if printed, to New Orleans, La., mended tear in cover, yet a Wonderful example of one of the scarcest pmks. of its type, A Show-piece, Ex-Antrim ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 187 ☒ **Lewisville, Ark.**, Light pmk., only the "Ark." is clear, identified by a specific "Paid" & ms. "10" on small neat embossed Lady's Envelope to New Orleans, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 188 ☒ **Monticello, Ark.** Mostly clear pmk., Large "Paid" over "5" on neat cover to New Orleans, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 189 ☒ **Monticello, Ark.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on neat cover to New Orleans, Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Lemley ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 190 ☒ **Napoleon, Ark, Oct. 2, 1861**, Light, Readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" revalued to "10", to N. C., Fine, Very Rare, possibly unique, Ex-Handy (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 191 ☒ **Pine Bluff. Ark.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" to Tenn., Neatly restored in corners, Very Fine appearing, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 192 ☒ **Princeton, Ark.** Bold Green pmk. matching "Paid 10" on neat cover to New Orleans, Very Fine, Rare, Especially in Green ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 193 ☒ **Searcy, Ark.** Light, Readable pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval, "10" in circle, neat cover to **E. Tenn.**, Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**

# FLORIDA

- 194 ☒ **Adamsville, Fla.**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "5" in circle, to S. C., Mends in cover, almost entirely on back, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 195 ☒ **Brooksville, Fla., July 4, 1861**, Neat ms. pmk., "Pd. 5 cts" in ms. on small cover to N. C., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 196 ☒ **Cedar Tree (Fla.) Oct. 12th.** Neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 5 cts" on 1861 folded letter to Tallahassee, Fla., Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 197 ☒ **Fernandina, Fla.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid 5" (D. Ty. I) but within part of an oval, to S. C., No flap, split on bottom edge, Very Fine appearance, Very Rare ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 198 ☒ **Flemington, Fla., Dec 26, 1861**, Clear pmk., "Paid 10" in arc to S. C., No flap, cover tears mended, Fine appearance, Very Rare, possibly unique ..... **E. VI**
- 199 ☒ **Jacksonville, Fla.**, Bold pmk., Bold "10 Paid" on neat Cover to Tenn., Couple of small mends, nevertheless Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 200 ☒ **Jacksonville, Flor.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" revalued to "10", to Richmond, Va., Double rate over 500 mi., Cover tear neatly mended, Fine appearance, Very Rare, possibly unique ..... **E. VI**
- 201 ☒ **Jasper, Fla.**, Clear pmk., unusual type, Bold "Paid" ms. "10" to Richmond, Va., Aug 1861, Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 202 ☒ **Lake City, Fla.** Bold pmk., "Paid 10" on Brown envelope to Bristol, Fla., Back of cover mended, Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 203 ☒ **Madison C. H., Fla.** Light readable pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc on home-made rough envelope to S. C., Fine, Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 204 ☒ **Madison, Fla, May 1, Paid**, neat ms. pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on Brown war time envelope to S. C., Few age stains, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 205 ☒ **Mariana, Fla.** Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in curious flattened circle (D. Ty. II) on June 1861 folded letter to Tallahassee, Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 206 ☒ **Middleburg (Fla.) Oct. 29**, Neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 10c" on 1863 folded letter to Tallahassee, W. F. (West Fla.) Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 207 ☒ **Mt. Pleasant, Flo., Feb. 1, 1864**, Neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 10" on Home-made envelope to Macon, Ga, made from blank draft forms of a N. Y. Bank, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 208 ☒ **Palatka, Fla.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle, to S. C., Home-made envelope, stained at bottom, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 209 ☒ **Pensacola, Fla.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in separate light circles on small home-made blue cover to Ala., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 210 ☒ **Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 10 (1861)** Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. III) to Vicksburg, Miss., Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 211 ☒ **Pensacola, Fla.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in circle, ms. "10" on cover to S. C., Cover considerably restored, mostly on back, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 212 ☒ **Suwannee Shoals, Fla., July 11, 1861**, neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 5" on folded letter to Tallahassee, Fla., Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. IV**
- 213 ☒ **Tallahassee, Fla.**, Light, readable pmk, Small "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. II) on front only to Quincy, Fla., Small mends, Nice appearance ..... **E. III**
- 214 ☒ **Tallahassee, Fla.**, Light, partly readable pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. I) to Suwannee Bridge, Fla., **Home-made envelope**, made from ledger page, small mends, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 215 ☒ **Tallahassee, Fla.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & ms. "20" on legal size cover with return card of **Executive Department, Tallahassee, Florida**, to the Governor of Georgia at Milledgeville, Small ink spot, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 216 ☒ **Tallahassee, Fla.**, Light, partly readable pmk., Bold "Paid", ms. "10" (D. Ty. III) to New Orleans, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 217 ☒ **Warrington, Fla., 16 Sep. (1861)** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, Unusually interesting war letter, headed Barrancas Barracks tells of action on Pensacola Bay, part of flap torn, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. V**


























## GEORGIA

- |     |   |  |                |
|-----|---|--|----------------|
| 218 | ✉ | Americus, Ga., Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on <b>Turned Cover</b> to Augusta, Ga., other use out of the mail to Camp Jackson, Va., Ink of postmark has eaten into the paper a bit, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce usage.  | E. II          |
| 219 | ✉ | Americus, Ga., Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle, to "New Orleans, La.", Very Fine, Scarce  | E. III         |
| 220 | ✉ | Americus, Ga. Bold pmk., matching "Paid" ms. 10, on neat Orange cover to a Clergyman (Chaplain?) at Monterey, Va." ms. in corner "Please forward to Camp Bartow, N. W. Va." Very Fine & Scarce   | (Photo) E. IV  |
| 221 | ✉ | Americus, Ga., Clear pmk., Bold "Paid", ms. "10" on <b>Turned Cover</b> to Griffin, Ga.; second use with two 5c Blue, Local print (7) one removed from the cover, Margins to touched, tied by "Griffin, Ga." pmk. back to Americus, Opened to show both sides, Fine, Rare                  | (Photo) E. IV  |
| 222 | ✉ | Athens, Ga. Paid, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5", Small neat cover to Macon, Ga., Fine  | E. II          |
| 223 | ✉ | Athens, Ga., Light pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" to Richmond, Va. forwarded with "Richmond, Va., Jul. 19, 1861" pmk. & unusual " <b>Forwarded 5</b> " in long oval, also ms. "10 cts", cover nick mended & much of back gone, Attractive appearance, Rare marking, only one other on record | E. IV          |
| 224 | ✉ | Augusta, Ga., Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) on cover with Printer's Corner card, neatly mended, Fine   | E. III         |
| 225 | ✉ | Augusta, Ga., Partly clear pmk., Small " <b>Paid 5</b> " (D. Ty. III) on cover with Blue Embossed Shield Corner card of an Augusta Saddlery, picturing old saddle, Choice & Handsome cover   | (Photo) E. III |
| 226 | ✉ | Augusta, Ga., Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) to Cassville, Ga., forwarded to Kingston, Ga., Blue Cassville pmk., part of ms. "Forwarded 5", reduced slightly at T. no flap, otherwise Fine  | E. III         |
| 227 | ✉ | Augusta, Ga., Light, partly readable pmk., Clear, small "Paid 10" (D. Ty. II) to Pensacola, Fla., Small green stain on cover   | E. II          |
| 228 | ✉ | Bainbridge, Ga., Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in box, partial strike on neat linen-lined cover to Ga., Least bit age stained, Fine, Very Scarce  | E. III         |
| 229 | ✉ | Bairdstown, Ga., Jun. 3/61, ms. pmk., two lines, "Paid" in oval, ms. "5" on tiny Lady's cover to Hamburg, S. C., Slight aging, Fine, Very Rare, Unlisted & possibly unique   | E. III         |
| 230 | ✉ | Bartow, Ga., Jun. 20, ms. pmk., Tiny "Paid" in oval, ms. "5" 1862 letter enclosed, Very Fine   | E. III         |
| 231 | ✉ | Blakely, Ga., Clear pmk., "Paid" on Rough Brown wartime envelope to Athens, Ga., Fine, Unlisted  | E. IV          |
| 232 | ✉ | Brunswick, Ga., Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to Washington, Ga., Bit age stained, corner mended, Fine  | E. II          |
| 233 | ✉ | Buena Vista, Ga., Light, readable pmk. in <b>Red</b> , Bold Red "Paid" over "10" on 1861 folded letter to Lynchburg, Va., Interesting, poignant contents thanking for aid to a fatally wounded soldier, Fine, Very Scarce  | E. III         |
| 234 | ✉ | Calhoun, Ga., Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circles (D. Ty. II) to Kingston, Ga., Very Fine   | E. III         |
| 235 | ✉ | Canton, Ga., Light, Clear pmk., "Paid" & " <b>5</b> " In <b>Sunburst</b> , Ink of address has eaten into paper, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce  | E. II          |
| 236 | ✉ | Carrollton, Ga., Clear pmk., Large woodcut "Paid" ms. "10" on folded cover to Va., minor aging, Fine, Very Scarce  | E. II          |
| 237 | ✉ | Cassville, Ga., Clear Blue pmk., Bold woodcut "5 Paid" in circle, small cover to Savannah, Ga., minor age stains, Very Fine example of this rare pmk.  | (Photo) E. III |
| 238 | ✉ | Coal Mountain, Geo., Mostly clear pmk, ms. "Paid 5" on brown home-made envelope to N. C., Fine & Scarce, Unlisted  | E. IV          |
| 239 | ✉ | Columbus, Ga., Clear pmk. "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. I) on neat cover to Dahlonga, Ga., Very Fine   | (Photo) E. III |

240	✉	<b>Columbus, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) on brown home-made cover to Warwick, Ga., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
241	✉	<b>Covington, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk. in <b>Blue Green</b> , matching Bold "Paid 5cts" Cover a bit worn & aged, Fine, Very Scarce ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. V</b>
242	✉	<b>Crawfordsville, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk. "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" on neat cover to Athens, Ga., Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
243	✉	<b>Cuthbert, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" on home-made envelope, made from back of a letter, corner mended, Fine appearance, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
244	✉	<b>Cuthbert, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on home-made envelope to Athens, Ga., Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
245	✉	<b>Dahlonega, Ga.,</b> Light, partial strike, original letter enclosed headed "Dahlonega", ms. "Paid 5" on cover to Milledgeville, Ga., Scarce town .....	<b>E. II</b>
246	✉	<b>Darien, Ga.,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on small Lady's Envelope with fancy watermark traced to show design, Interesting Military letter enclosed, Headed "Fort Security, Feb. 12, 1862", Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
247	✉	<b>Decatur, Ga.</b> Clear Red pmk., Bold "Paid 5" woodcut, (D. Ty. I) to La Grange, Ga., Very Fine, Ex-Mac Bride .....	<b>E. IV</b>
248	✉	<b>Decatur, Ga.,</b> Clear Brown pmk. matching "Paid" & woodcut "10" on tiny folded cover, mended at folds, Fine, Extremely Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
249	✉	<b>Duncanville, Geo.,</b> Mostly clear pmk. Bold "Paid" over "5" in circle, neat slightly reduced cover to Savannah, Very Fine, Very Rare ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>
250	✉	<b>Eatonton, Ga. Jul. 1, 1861,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & <b>"5" Double struck for 10c</b> to Va., Stained at bottom, no flap, Very Rare, Ex-Yeckel .....	<b>E. II</b>
251	✉	<b>Eatonton, Ga. Jul. 13, 1861,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle, to Portsmouth, Va., Few mended cover nicks Very Fine appearance ....	<b>E. II</b>
252	✉	<b>Edenfield, Ga.,</b> Blurred but readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle on small cover, Back of cover mended, Fine, Rare, Unlisted .....	<b>E. III</b>
253	✉	<b>Forsyth, Geo.,</b> Light clear pmk., "Paid 5" in small box, R edge of cover restored, well clear of markings, Very Rare, only a couple on record .....	<b>E. IV</b>
254	✉	<b>Fort Valley, Ga.,</b> Clear Blue pmk., matching "10" on embossed stamp of U. S. 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) to Barnette, Ga., Probably an envelope taken from a captured Union Soldier, Couple of minor stains, Fine, Very Unusual .....	<b>E. IV</b>
255	✉	<b>Franklin, Geo. Mar. 26, 1862,</b> Light clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" to Fort Brown, Savannah, Ga., Bit age stained, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
256	✉	<b>Gainesville, Ga.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate shown on rough brown envelope to "Fair Ground Hospital No. 2," Vineville, Ga., Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
257	✉	<b>Gainsville, Ga.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & woodcut "5" in circle to Atlanta, Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
258	✉	<b>Geneva, Ga,</b> Clear pmk., matching small "Paid" in oval, ms. "5" on neat orange cover to Americus, Ga., no bottom flap, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
259	✉	<b>Grantville, Ga.,</b> Bold pmk., matching small "Paid" in oval & large "10" in circle, 1862 use to Tenn., Quite aged & mended, stains across top., Rare & Attractive, Ex-Shenfield, Everett .....	<b>E. III</b>
260	✉	<b>Greensborough, Ga.</b> Clear pmk., "Paid" & Huge "5" in circle to Athens, Ga., Fine, Scarce ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. IV</b>
261	✉	<b>Greensborough, Ga.</b> Clear Brown pmk., Small, matching "Paid" & Huge, Bold "10" in circle to Va., Small, pink-lined envelope with June 5, 1861 letter enclosed, Interesting contents, Very Fine & Rare <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. V</b>
262	✉	<b>Greensborough, Ga., Paid 80, Laurens C.H., S.C. Paid 90,</b> Rates in ms., Two legal covers, unusually high postage rates, each with handstamp "Paid," first to Talbotton, Ga., other to Montgomery, Texas, Nov. 1861, Covers a bit aged & some small tears, Attractive, Rare .....	<b>E. V</b>
263	✉	<b>Greenville, Ga.</b> Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. II) to "Hon. A. H. Stephens" (Confed. Vice Pres.) Richmond, Va. part of flap gone, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>



- 264  **Griffin, Ga.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" on Local cover, The Rare 2c Drop Letter, Rate not shown but obvious from the use, Least bit aged, Very Fine, Most unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 265  **Griffin, Ga.,** Bold pmk., matching "10" in circle, on wartime rough cover, a Soldier's letter to Greenville, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 266  **Grooverville, Geo.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on cover to Va., small cover tears mended, Very Fine strikes, Rare, Ex-Everett ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 267  **Guyton, Ga, Jan'y 30,** ms. pmk., Bold woodcut "Paid 5" in arc, Interesting 1862 letter enclosed, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 268  **Hawkinsville, Ga.,** partly readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & Large Italic "5" on cover to Buckeye, Ga., Docketed on face, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 269  **Hawkinsville, Ga., Jul. 2, 1862,** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc on small embossed Lady's envelope addressed to **Andersonville Pr., Sumpter Co., Ga.,** Cover corner restored, Fine appearance, with biographical sketch of addressee ..... **E. III**
- 270  **Irwinton, Ga.** Balloon type pmk., Woodcut "Paid" ms. "5" on orange cover to Rockvill, Ga., Very Fine, Ex-Everett ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 271  **Jefferson, Ga.** Balloon type pmk., mostly clear ms. "Paid 5" on Feb. 1862 folded letter to Covington, Ga., forwarded to Richmond, Va., with **Green "Covington, Ga."** pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" Very Fine, Ex-Knapp, Interesting letter re Political Skullduggery ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 272  **Jonesborough, Ga.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5", small cover to Griffin, Ga, June 1861 letter enclosed, Very Fine & Scarce, Ex-Emerson, Everett ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 273  **Kingston, Ga.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc (D. Ty. I) on neat rough brown envelope to Pinckneyville, Ga., Very Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 274  **Lafayette, Ga.** Clear pmk. on back of Aug. 1861 folded letter to Tenn.. Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle struck twice for 10c rate, Least bit aged, Very Fine & Rare, Believed to be unique ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 275  **La Grange, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "5" in circle unlisted type to Columbus, Ga. A little aged & worn, Fine appearance, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 276  **La Grange, Ga.** Clear pmk., "Paid" & tiny "10" to Athens, Ga., Very Fine **E. III**
- 277  **Lawrenceville, Ga.** Light, clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" to Va. Fine .... **E. II**
- 278  **Lexington, Ga. Sep. 5,** Red pmk., matching Bold "Paid" & crude woodcut "10" to Chattanooga, Tenn., minor aging & erosion in corner, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 279  **Macon, Ga.** Clear pmk., Bold Woodcut "Paid 5" in circle (D. Ty. II) on small embossed Lady's envelope to Chattanooga, Tenn., Fine & Scarce. (Photo) **E. III**
- 280  **Macon, Ga.** Clear pmk. Large "Paid" in circle, ms. "5", neat cover to Savannah, Ga., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 281  **Macon, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. IV) to Hayneville, Ga., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 282  **Macon, Ga.** Light readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" to Va. Small cover, slight age stains, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 283  **Madison, Ga.** Light readable pmk. in **Red,** matching "Paid" & Huge "5" in circle to Washington, Ga., Bit aged, tiny mends, otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 284  **Manassas, Ga.** Light pmk. in Blue, matching "Paid 10" in arc, to Dalton, Ga., Minor aging, no flap, Scarce pmk. .... **E. II**
- 285  **Marietta, Ga.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval & "10" in circle, to Va., Small pink-lined envelope, no flap, Fine, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. III**
- 286  **Marion, Ga.** Light, mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in irregular circle on small folded letter to Okolona, Miss., Bit aged, reinforced on inner folds, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**

- 287 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Blue pmk, matching "Paid" & Italic "5" (D. Ty. II) on small, neat cover, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 288 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) to Dahlonega, Ga., Trifle aged, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 289 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Macon Ga., Slightly reduced at R. into embossed stamp, Otherwise Fine, Very Rare usage ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 290 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" to Hon. A. H. Stephens, Richmond, Va., Interesting docketing on back re politics, Mended at Top, Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 291 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Light, clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" on neat legal-size cover to Richmond, Va., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 292 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga.** Clear pmk., "Paid" over "10" on legal size Semi-Official cover, Imprints of "Executive Department, Georgia" & "Adjutant General's Office", Tiny chipped corner, still Very Fine & Scarce. (Photo) **E. VI**
- 293 ☒ **Monroe, Ga.** Bold strike, partly off the cover, matching "Paid" & Large woodcut "5", neat cover to Athens, Ga. Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 294 ☒ **Montezuma, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle to Pinckneyville, Ga., Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. III**
- 295 ☒ **Newnan, Ga.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. I) to Double Wells, Ga., Crease in cover, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 296 ☒ **Newton, Ga.** Balloon type pmk., nearly complete strike, ms. "Pd. 10" to Scottsboro, Ga., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 297 ☒ **Oxford, Ga.** Light readable pmk, "Paid" & large woodcut "5" on small cover, no flap ..... **E. II**
- 298 ☒ **Red Clay, Ga.** Clear pmk., Large letters, Tall "Paid" to Calhoun, Ga., Bit aged over-all, otherwise Fine & Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 299 ☒ **Renwick, Ga.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in tiny oval to White Sulphur Springs, Va. (now West Va.) Least bit aged, Fine, Rare, Unlisted. (Photo) **E. IV**
- 300 ☒ **Riceboro, Ga.** Partly readable pmk, Bold "Paid" ms. "5" on neat cover to Washington, Ga. Choice, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 301 ☒ **Ringgold, Ga.** Clear Blue Black pmk., matching "Paid" & ms "10" on Sept. 1862 folded letter to Va., Interesting contents, Few age specks, otherwise Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 302 ☒ **Rome, Ga.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" Tall "5" in truncated rectangle to Savannah, Ga., Fine & Scarce, Ex-Emerson, Everett ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 303 ☒ **Roswell, Ga.** Clear Violet pmk., matching "Paid 5" in circle to Griffin, Ga., Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 304 ☒ **Roswell, Ga.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms "5 cts" to Savannah, mended cover tears, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 305 ☒ **Roswell, Ga.** Light partly readable Blue pmk., matching "Paid 10" in circle, to Va. Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 306 ☒ **Sandersville, Ga.** Blue pmk., Bold, matching "Paid" & "10" on neat orange cover to Griffin, Ga. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 307 ☒ **Savannah, Ga., Paid, Oct. 1, 1861,** Clear pmk. "Paid 5" in oval to Charleston, S.C., neatly docketed across top, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 308 ☒ **Sparta, Ga.** Light Readable pmk. in **Red**, matching Bold "Paid" & "5" to Cartersville, Ga., minor faults mended, Fine appearance, Very Scarce .... **E. III**
- 309 ☒ **Speirs Turn Out, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval, ms "5" to White Oak, Ga., part of flap torn, Fine, Very Scarce pmk. (Photo) **E. IV**
- 310 ☒ **Spring Place, Ga.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to Milledgeville, Ga., Very Fine, Scarce town ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 311 ☒ **Starkville, Ga.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid" on rough brown home-made envelope to Macon, Ga., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 312 ☒ **Starkville, Ga.** Clear pmk., struck twice, Jan. 1, Jan. 3 (1862), Clear "Paid" & "5" to Macon, Ga., Trifle aged, Fine ..... **E. III**



- 313 ☒ **Talachanoka, Ga.**, Light, partly readable pmk, "Paid" in small oval, crude woodcut "10" in circle to Lincolnton, Ga., Cover a bit aged & tear mended, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 314 ☒ **Tebeauville, Ga., Mar. 4, 1863**, Light, readable pmk., "Paid 10" in large arc, on **Turned Cover**, first use with "**Quitman, Ga. Dec. 17**" ms. pmk. to Macon, Very Fine, Rare ..... **E. V**
- 315 ☒ **Thomaston, Ga.** Bold pmk., edge struck off the cover, Large "5" "Paid" to Macon, Ga., Irregular R. edge of cover restored, Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 316 ☒ **Thompson, Ga.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval over ms "5" to Social Circle, Ga., Trifle aged with tiny hole, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 317 ☒ **Tunnel Hill, Ga.** Fairly clear Red pmk., Bold **Red** "Paid" & "5" in circle, to N. C., Small mends in cover, bit aged, otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 318 ☒ **Villa Rica, Ga.** Clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 10" to Sandersville, Ga., with Clear Blue "Sandersville, Ga." pmk., Bit aged, & water stained, still attractive & Very Scarce with the two pmks. .... **E. III**
- 319 ☒ **Warrenton, Ga.**, Mostly clear pmk. Bold "Paid" on **Turned Cover**, other use "by Courtesy" out of the mail, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 320 ☒ **Washington, Ga.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" to Hon. A. H. Stephens, Richmond, Va. (V. P.) Docketed on back by a secretary, No flap, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 321 ☒ **Washington, Ga.**, Bold pmk., couple of letters struck off the cover, matching "Paid" & "5" to Ala., Jan. 1862 letter enclosed, interesting contents re War Debt, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 322 ☒ **West Point, Ga.** Light, clear pmk., Bold "Paid" ms "5" to Athens, Ga., Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 323 ☒ **Georgia**, Four covers, ms. pmks, Incl. Hillsboro, Paid 10, Lincolnton, Paid 5 cts, Lombardy, Paid 10, Richland, Paid 10, Fine-Very Fine, First a Turned Cover ..... **E. III**

#### END OF FIRST SESSION

*LOTS ON VIEW FROM OCTOBER 24th*

*OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE*

## SECOND SESSION

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29th, 1970 — 1:30 P. M.


























### KENTUCKY


- 324 ☒ **Bowling Green, Ky. Dec. 26**, Light Readable pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to Pontotoc, Miss., Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 325 ☒ **Bowling Green, Ky.** Faint Blue pmk., verified by Characteristic Bold "Paid 10" with "1" inverted, paying forwarding charge to Nashville, Tenn., on cover originating "Savannah, Ga., Nov. 22, 1861" with "Paid 10" in oval, minor cover tear mended, Attractive & of utmost rarity, probably unique ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 326 ☒ **Columbus, Ky.** Clear pmk., Bold Small "Paid" in oval, ms. "10" on neat orange cover to New Orleans, Bold "Adv." (Advertised) in Box, Very Fine, Extremely Rare, Kentucky Confederate uses are always exceedingly difficult to find ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 327 ☒ **Hopkinsville, Ky.** Partly clear pmk., ms "Due 5" on Soldier's Letter to Ala., Torn in two & mended, minor aging, Fine appearance, Very Rare, Desirable in any condition ..... **E. V**

### LOUISIANA





















- 328 ☒ **Abbeville, La.** Balloon type pmk., Light, mostly readable strike, Sharp "Paid" over ms "5" to New Orleans, neat mend in cover, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 329 ☒ **Alexandria, La.,** Bold Vermilion pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on fresh cover to New Orleans, Very Fine, Signed "Ashbrook" ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 330 ☒ **Amite City, La.** Bold Balloon type pmk. in Brown, matching woodcut "Paid" to Monroe, La., Cover tear mended, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 330A ☒ **Baldwin, La., 12 Dec. 1861**, Light barely readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5", on neat cover to New Orleans, La. Positively identified by the peculiar Block "5" of Baldwin, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 331 ☒ **Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 17, 1861.** Partly readable pmk., "Paid" over tall "5" (D. Ty. II) to New Orleans ..... **E. II**
- 332 ☒ **Bayou Goula, La.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in circle & large woodcut "10" struck over ms. "Paid 5c" to Memphis, Tenn., Fine, Very rare Revalued Cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 333 ☒ **Brashear, La.** Fancy pmk., partly readable in Brown, Black "Paid" over "5" to New Orleans, cover mended at T.R. & age stained, Scarce & Desirable ..... **E. II**
- 334 ☒ **Cheneyville, La.** Mostly clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5" to New Orleans, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 335 ☒ **Clinton, La. 10 Oct. 1861**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) to New Orleans, no flap, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 335A ☒ **Collinsburgh, La.** Light clear pmk., "Paid" in oval, ms. "10" on small pink cover, small nick at U. R., Fine, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 336 ☒ **Cotile, La.** Blue pmk., struck bit off the cover, matching "Paid" in small oval struck over ms. "Paid 5c" to New Orleans, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 337 ☒ **Donaldsonville, La.** Light clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in small circle on Nov. 1861 folded letter, Interesting contents re a prospective soldier trying to obtain exemption on medical grounds, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
























- 338  **Franklin, La.** Partly clear pmk., "Paid" in frame, ms. "5" on legal size envelope, small mended tear, part of flap gone, Scarce & attractive ..... **E. II**
- 339  **Greensburg, La., Jan. 20, 1862,** Clear pmk., Bold Str. Line "Paid 5" to Miss., Small restoration in two corners, otherwise Very Fine .... **(Photo) E. III**
- 340  **Hermitage, La.** Clear Red pmk. matching "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" to Miss., Very Fine, Ex-Walcott ..... **(Photo) E. III**
- 341  **Homer C. H. La.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on cover to New Orleans, Very Fine, Rare town ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 342  **Houma, La.,** Light, unreadable pmk., Identified by peculiar "**Paid 10**" in oval, struck twice to show 20c double letter rate to Rice's Depot, Va., Fine, Rare, only two on record ..... **E. II**
- 343  **Jackson, La.,** Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to New Orleans, La., Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 344  **Keachie, La.,** Sharp, clear pmk., Bold small "Paid" in oval & neat wood-cut "5" to New Orleans, Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 345  **Lake Providence, La.,** partly readable pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, small cover to Natchez, Ex-Walcott, Everett ..... **E. II**
- 346  **Lavonia, La., Apr. 10, 1862,** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid 5" in arc, paying forwarding charge to Miss., on cover originating Memphis, Tenn. with 5c Green, st. l., (1) cut into at R., Embossed Memphis Oval corner card, cover a trifle worn. Fine, Very Rare ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 347  **Lecomte, La.,** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in circle on neat home-made envelope to Hotel, N. C., Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 348  **Mansfield, La.,** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 5" Unusual type to New Orleans, La., Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 349  **Milliken's Bend, La.,** Bright Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5cts" on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Quebec, La., Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 350  **Minden, La.,** Clear pmk., Small "Paid", Bold "5" to New Orleans, V. F. **E. III**
- 351  **Monroe, La.,** Light, readable pmk., Blue crayon "5" to New Orleans, Fine **E. II**
- 352  **Monroe, La.,** Matching "Paid 10" Str. Line (D. Ty. 1) also ms. "Paid 10cts" on Nov. 1862 Soldier's Letter to Marion, La., Fine, Very Scarce, Highly interesting Letter headed "Vicksburg, Miss." giving account of disposition of military positions there, & personal data ..... **E. III**
- 353  **Natchitoches, La.,** matching "Paid" in oval & "5", on front & flap of 3c U. S. Star Die Entire (U27) to Miss., Back used, probably later, as an 1863 receipt, An extreme example of the paper shortage, Scarce & interesting **E. IV**
- 354  **New Iberia, La.,** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid 5" two lines on tiny cover to Bastrop, Tex. R. edge of cover restored, Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 355  **Opelousas, La.,** Clear pmk., "Paid" in long frame "10" in circle to Richmond, Va., a twice-used cover with original address bleached out discoloring the cover, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 356  **Paincourtville, La.,** Mostly clear pmk., matching "5" in circle & ms. "Paid 5" on small neat cover to Fort Adams, Miss., Very Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 357  **Pattersonville, La.,** Bold pmk., "Paid" over "5" handstamp to New Iberia, La., Nov. 1861 letter enclosed, No flap, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 358  **Port Hudson, La.,** Clear pmk., Smudgy "10" on coarse, brown soldier's letter to Ala., Cover neatly mended, Fine appearance, unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 359  **St. Joseph, La.,** Bold Blue pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on fresh orange cover to New Orleans, Very Fine, unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 360  **St. Joseph, La.,** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to New Orleans, Cover with two creases, docketed 1861, Fine, Rare, unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 361  **St. Martinsville, La.,** Partly clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" on small envelope to Staunton, Va., Dec. 1861 use, paying 10c rate over 500 mi., No flap, Fine & Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 362  **Shreveport, La., Sep. 20, 1861,** Neat, sharp pmk., Bold "Paid" in tiny oval & "5" to New Orleans, small tape stain at T. L. otherwise V. F. **(Photo) E. III**

- 363  **Thibodeaux, La., Nov. 29, 1861**, Neat year-date pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on cover addressed to "Maj. Gen. Brayton Bragg, Pensacola, Florida," Very Fine ..... **E. III**

### MISSISSIPPI

- 364  **Aberdeen, Miss.**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) on small, slightly reduced Lady's envelope Fine ..... **E. II**
- 365  **Aberdeen, Miss.**, Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" over ms. "10" (D. Ty. II) on small, slightly aged cover, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 366  **Australia, Miss., Nov. 17, Paid 5**, in ms. across top of U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to New Orleans, "Due 5" in ms. at L. B., Very Fine, Scarce & Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 367  **Baldwin, Miss.**, Clear pmk., Neat "Paid" ms. "5" to Pontotoc, Miss., R. edge of cover neatly restored, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 368  **Benton, Miss.**, Clear pmk., matching Large "Paid" over "10" on Pink envelope to Va., Small cover mends, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 369  **Brookville, Miss.**, Partial pmk., "Paid 10" in small circle of dots, revalued from "Paid 5" to Va., T. L. corner restored, involving part of pmk., otherwise Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. II**
- 370  **Canton, Miss., Dec. 23, 1861**, Light, Clear pmk., Bold crude "Paid 5" Woodcut (D. Ty. III) to New Orleans, La., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 371  **Canton, Miss., Mar. 17, 1862**, Light, readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" around Star in Large Rimless circle, to Tenn., No flap, small cover mends, & cover opened at sides, Spectacular, Very Scarce, Ex-Peters ..... **E. III**
- 372  **Carrollton, Miss., Jul 16, 1861**, Clear pmk., "Paid" in circle & "5", to New Orleans, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 373  **Carrallton, Miss., Jan. 2, 1862**. Light, Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to New Orleans, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 374  **Clinton, Miss.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & Large "5" (D. Ty. I) to New Orleans, La., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 375  **Clinton, Miss.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over small crude "5" (D. Ty. II) to New Orleans, La., Very Fine, Ex-Carver ..... **(Photo) E. III**
- 376  **Coffeyville, Miss.**, Light Clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" (D. Ty. II) Neat cover mend, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 377  **Coffeyville, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, "5" in Box (D. Ty. I) to New Orleans, La., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 378  **Columbus, Miss. Oct. 28**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate to New Orleans, 1861 docketing partly erased, also other evidence of Confederate usage, minor cover mends, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 379  **Columbus, Miss., Sep. 18**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" Crude "10" in circle struck partly off the cover, an 1861 folded letter to Courtland, Ala. Inter-esting commercial content, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 380  **Como Depot, Miss.** Light readable pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval, notes state May 15, 1861 use, Therefore Confederate usage at the old Union 3c rate, Fine & Rare, Ex-Peters ..... **E. III**
- 381  **Corinth, Miss.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in large oval (D. Ty. I) on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Early Grove, Miss. Stamp invalidated by neat pen-mark, No flap, Very Fine & Rare, Unlisted in Black, Ex-Antrim. **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 382  **Corinth, Miss.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in Large oval (D. Ty. I) in Black, handsome Corner Card Cover, design of Large Star to Vicksburg, Very Fine, A wonderful & striking cover ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 383  **Corinth, Miss.** Clear Balloon type pmk. Bold Woodcut "Paid" & ms. "Paid 3 cts", May 16 date indicates **Confederate usage** at old 3c Union rate, B. flap restored, Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**



- 384  **Corinth, Miss.** Clear Balloon type pmk., Bold "Paid" Small Blue Crayon "5", Neat yellow cover, slight tape stains, mostly on back, Fine & Scarce, Ex-Lehman ..... **E. III**
- 385  **Corinth, Miss., Jun. 1,** Balloon type pmk., Bold Woodcut "Paid" & "5" in ms. revalued over "3" in fancy box (D. Ty. II var.) **A First Day Confederate Postal Service Cover**, Very Fine & unusual with the "3" in box applied twice on the back, A Very Choice & Rare Cover, Ex-Antrim. (Photo) ..... **E. VIII**
- 386  **Corinth, Miss.,** Bold Balloon type pmk. on back of cover to New Orleans, Pencil "Due 10", Bold "Adv." in Box & "Due 5" handstamp; Addressed to a John O'Brien who endorsed it "Open By Mistake", hence "Advertised" with the additional "Due 5" Charge, Very Fine & unusual ..... **E. V**
- 387  **Crystal Springs, Miss.,** Partial pmk., also a light illegible strike, Crude woodcut "Paid" on Jan. 1, (1862) cover to New Orleans, La. Rare, Unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 388  **Edwards Depot, Miss., Jan. 6, Paid 10c,** Neat ms. pmk. on cover to Charleston, S. C. forwarded to Indiantown, S. C. charges paid by 5c Green, Pos. 15, St 2 (1) Clear to mostly Large margins tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C., Jan. 14, 1862" pmk. No flap, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 389  **Fulton, Miss.** No pmk, Identified by the distinctive "Paid 5" made from the old Union "Paid 3" & by unusual Corner card of Fulton Physician, with Masonic Emblem, etc. Cover neatly mended, V.F. appearance. (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 390  **Goodman, Miss.,** Partly clear, bit blurry pmk., "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" to Jackson, Miss., mended nick at T ..... **E. II**
- 391  **Grand Gulf, Miss.,** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & ms. "5c" to Port Gibson, Miss., small mends in cover, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 392  **Greenwood, Miss.,** Bold Blue pmk., matching Bold "Paid" on neat orange cover to New Orleans, La., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 393  **Grenada, Miss., Due 20,** Bold pmk., Bold "10" in truncated box on Soldier's Letter to Texas; Texas Attorney's Corner Card, U. L. corner restored, Fine; Very Scarce, unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 394  **Handsboro, Miss.,** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid 3" in arc revalued in ms. to "5"; neat cover to Monroe, La., Tiny mend of T. L. corner, still Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 395  **Hazle Hurst, Miss.,** Clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval struck twice, ms. "5" to New Orleans, La., cover mended at T., bit aged, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 396  **Holly Springs, Miss., Jul. 8, 1860,** Clear pmk., 1860 dated on obvious error for 1861, Bold "Paid" ms. "5" to New Orleans, La., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 397  **Iuka, Miss.,** Bold pmk., matching tall "Paid" no rate, on neat small cover to Nashville, Tenn., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 398  **Jackson, Miss.,** Partly clear pmk., "Paid" in arc, neat "5", small Lady's envelope, minor flaws mended, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 399  **Jackson, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "5" **Revalued over old Union "Paid 3 Cts"** (D. Ty. II). Reduced front only fine looking, Very Rare & desirable in any condition ..... **E. II**
- 400  **Lexington, Miss.** Light Readable pmk., Bold "Paid" Light "5" to New Orleans, La. Fine, Very Scarce, listed only for Lexington, C. H. .... **E. III**
- 401  **Livingston, Miss.** Readable pmk., bit blurred, ms. "Paid 5" on small cover to New Orleans, La., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 402  **Louisville, Mi.** Oily Red pmk., Oily Red "Paid" & "10" on Brown envelope to New Orleans, La., Oil stained around all markings, otherwise Very Fine Scarce, Ex-Hardy ..... **E. III**
- 403  **Macon, Miss.** Clear pmk., Odd "Paid 5" two lines, small cover to Huntsville, Ala., Bit aged, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 404  **Marion, Miss.** Fairly clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in box, rounded corners, Cover aged & bit worn, part of flap gone, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**

- 405 ☒ **Marion Station, Miss.** Clear **Brown** pmk., matching Bold "Paid 5" in Box on Oct 1861 small folded letter to Mobile Ala., Fine & Scarce .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 406 ☒ **Marion Station, Miss.** Clear pmk. in **Brown** matching "Paid 5" woodcut, in Box (D. Ty. II) Rebacked front only, with mended tear, Fine looking, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 407 ☒ **Miss. City, Miss., July 17,** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" orange cover to New Orleans, Tiny cover mends, Very Fine, Very Rare, claimed to be unique ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 408 ☒ **Natchez, Miss.** No pmk., Bold, crude "2" on **Local Drop Letter**, B. flap missing, bit aged, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 409 ☒ **Natchez, Mi.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "5" on small embossed Lady's envelope to Baton Rouge, La., minor aging Fine ..... **E. III**
- 410 ☒ **Natchez, Miss., Sep. 18, 1861.** Clear pmk., Bold Str. Line "Paid 5" to New Orleans, La., Slight aging, Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 411 ☒ **Natchez, Miss., Sep. 25, 1861,** Light clear pmk., Bold Str. Line "Paid 10" D. Ty. II), The Double rate to Richmond, Va. Very Fine & Scarce. (Photo) **E. III**
- 412 ☒ **New Albany, Miss.** Light readable pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on neat cover to Oxford, Miss., Bold Merchant's Corner Card in Shield, Fine, Very Scarce, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 413 ☒ **Ocean Spring, Miss.** Partly clear pmk., clear "5" in circle to New Orleans, La., Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 414 ☒ **Osyka, Miss.** Bold pmk., Brown Ink, matching Bold "Paid" woodcut, over ms. "5 cts" to New Orleans, La., Very Fine, Scarce, unlisted in brown. (Photo) **E. III**
- 415 ☒ **Oxford, Miss.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to New Orleans, La., V. F. **E. III**
- 416 ☒ **Pass Christian, Miss.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" also a hand-drawn scroll with "Paid 5 cts", Sept. 1861 letter enclosed, Interesting contents, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 417 ☒ **Pensacola, Miss., June 15, 1861, Paid 5 cts.,** In ms. across top of U. S. 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10), Rather aged & no flap, Attractive, Very Scarce **E. III**
- 418 ☒ **Preston, Miss.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" in tiny oval applied over ms. "Paid 5", neat 1861 folded letter to "New Orleans, La., Very Fine, Scarce (Photo) **E. III**
- 419 ☒ **Quitman, Miss.,** Partly legible pmk., Tiny "Paid 5" on Dec. 1861 Cover to **Bowling Green, Ky.** Gray Home-made envelope, tears neatly mended, Very Scarce & Unusual usage ..... **E. III**
- 420 ☒ **Raymond, Miss.** Clear pmk. "Paid" in long box, Bold "5", No flap, cover tears mended, Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 421 ☒ **Rienzi, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" in circle to Attala-ville, Miss., Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 422 ☒ **Rodney, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" Docketed Sept. '61 to New Orleans, Very Fine & Rare, Possibly unique ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 423 ☒ **Sarepta, Miss.** Bold pmk., Bold matching "Paid" & "5" in circle age toned, mostly on back, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 424 ☒ **Satartia, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle to New Orleans, La., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 425 ☒ **Scooba, Miss.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" in circle on June 1861 folded letter to Mobile, Ala., Minor aging, Very Fine, Ex-Mac Bride, Hart, Oxer ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 426 ☒ **Siloam, Miss.** Bold Brown pmk., ms. "Paid 5 cts" to Ala., negligible aging, Very Fine, unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 427 ☒ **Shooboota, Miss.** Fairly clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in oval, to Jackson, Miss., Cover aged & small mend, no flap, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 428 ☒ **Summit, Miss.** Bold, Balloon type pmk., Woodcut "Paid" at extreme T. R., May 30 date, next to last day of 3c Union rate, Bot aged, no flap, other-wise Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**



- 429 ☒ **Tchula, Miss., Feb. 14/62**, ms. pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" in circle on small Lady's cover, Least bit aged, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 430 ☒ **Terry, Miss.** Clear Red pmk., Bold Red "Paid" ms. "Paid 10 cts" to Va., Small cover nick mended, Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 431 ☒ **Vaiden, Miss.** Partly clear pmk., Bold Large "Paid 5" woodcut, to New Orleans, Fine, Extremely Rare ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 432 ☒ **Vaiden, Miss.** Mostly clear Blue pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to New Orleans, La., Fine, Very Scarce, unlisted, Ex-Carver ..... **E. III**
- 433 ☒ **Vaiden, Miss.** Partly clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5 cts" to New Orleans, La. .... **E. II**
- 434 ☒ **Vicksburg, Miss.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & Bold "5" on small neat cover to New Orleans, ms. "**Per Str. Dew Drop**" Negligible age stains, Very Fine June 6, 1861 use, Very Early ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 435 ☒ **Vicksburg, Miss.** Fairly clear pmk., Bold "10" on 1862 cover to S. C., return address of Officer on "**C. S. Str. Arkansas**" Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 436 ☒ **West Point, Miss.** Clear pmk., Fancy "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) to Va., Age stained, no flaps, small mended tears, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 437 ☒ **West Point, Miss.** Light, Partial pmk. in Brown, matching "Paid" over ms. "10", Identified by the distinctive small "Paid", Unlisted in Brown, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 438 ☒ **Winona, Miss.** Slightly blurred pmk., Bold small "Paid" in oval, ms. "5c" to New Orleans, Very Fine, Ex-Lehman ..... **E. III**
- 439 ☒ **Winona, Miss.** Clear pmk. "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5c" to New Orleans, La., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 440 ☒ **Yazoo City, Miss., Oct. 18, 1861**, Partly readable pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate, to New Orleans, La., Date indicates 5c rate, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 441 ☒ **Yazoo City, Miss., Oct. 19, 1861**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate, to Canton, Miss, Date indicates 5c rate, cover a bit restored at T. L., otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**

#### NORTH CAROLINA

- 442 ☒ **Ashboro, N. C.** Light, readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle, all in Blue, small cover stains, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 443 ☒ **Ashboro, N. C.** Blue pmk., mostly clear, ms. "Pd. 10" to Richmond, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 444 ☒ **Asheville, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "5" to Waynesville, N. C. Civilian cover, no flap, bit toned, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 445 ☒ **Asheville, N. C., Jun. 17, 1861**, Bold pmk., Bold matching "Paid" & large "5" on small envelope to Charlotte, N. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 446 ☒ **Asheville, N. C., May 16, 1863**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" small "10" on small brown home-made envelope to Tenn., no flap. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 447 ☒ **Brownsville, N. C.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & odd "10" to Weldon, N. C., Small mended tear, otherwise Very Fine, Rare, Ex-Walcott (Photo) **E. III**
- 448 ☒ **Catawba Station, N. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" in circle on rough war-time envelope to Raleigh, Trifle aged, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 449 ☒ **Catawba Station, N. C.** Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on **Turned Cover**, Rough Brown envelope, original use as Soldier's Letter with "**Weldon, N. C.**" pmk. & "**Due 10**" in arc, Cover opened to show both sides, Fine, Exceedingly Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 450 ☒ **Chapel Hill, N. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5" on yellow cover, one corner restored, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 451 ☒ **Charlotte, N. C.** Bold Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" on coarse brown cover to S. C., docketed 1863, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 452 ☒ **Clinton, N. C., ms. "Paid 5", Concord, N. C., ms. "Paid 10"**, Two covers, Covers mended, Fine appearing, Scarce ..... **E. III**

- 454 ☒ **Concord, N. C.**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5", Small cover, bit aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 455 ☒ **Dunn's Rock, N. C.** Bold, Red Balloon type pmk., ms. "Paid 5" written twice, to Charleston, S. C., Least bit of aging, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) ..... **E. V**
- 456 ☒ **Edenton, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Greensboro, N. C., Slight aging, Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**
- 457 ☒ **Elizabethtown, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" with "Paid" inverted, to Raleigh, N. C., T. L. of cover mended, otherwise Very Fine, the variety claimed to be unique ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 458 ☒ **Elizabethtown, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in arc (D. Ty. I) to Richmond, Bit age stained, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 459 ☒ **Elizabethtown, N. C.**, Aug. 1, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in arc struck twice for 10c, small cover, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 460 ☒ **Enfield, N. C.** Blue pmk., Balloon type, mostly clear, Bold Blue "Paid" on slightly reduced cover, Fine, Scarce, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 461 ☒ **Farmington, N. C.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Va., small cover nicks mended, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 462 ☒ **Fayetteville, N. C.**, Aug. 5, 1861, Clear pmk., Bold woodcut "Paid 5" in circle, Small mend in cover, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 463 ☒ **Fayetteville, N. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 10" in arc. Coarse brown home-made envelope to Raleigh, N. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 464 ☒ **Flat Rock, N. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" in circle on small cover to Charleston, S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 465 ☒ **Flat Rock, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" on Rough brown home-made cover to S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 466 ☒ **Flat Rock, N. C.**, Paid 10, Clear markings on home-made envelope to Adams Run, S. C., made from a printed multiplication table & tables of weights & measures, Cover torn & mended, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 467 ☒ **Fort Defiance, N. C.**, Feb. 14/62, neat ms. pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on fresh folded letter; Very Fine, a Very old fort dating long prior to Civil War ..... **E. III**
- 468 ☒ **Franklinton, N. C.** Mostly Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in circle, small cover to Hillsboro, N. C., Fine, Ex-Emerson, Everett ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 469 ☒ **Goldsboro, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate, on coarse wartime cover to Westbrook, N. C. .... **E. II**
- 470 ☒ **Goldsboro, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" to Wilmington, Cover bit aged, Very Fine, Ex-Emerson ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 471 ☒ **Goldsboro, N. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. II) to Tenn., Bit age toned, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 472 ☒ **Graham, N. C.**, Two covers, Balloon type pmk., one in Blue with "Paid" & "5" in circle; other in Black with "Paid" only No flaps, otherwise Fine ... **E. IV**
- 473 ☒ **Greensboro, N. C.** Bold Blue pmk, matching "Paid" on slightly reduced cover to Salisbury, N. C. Fine ..... **E. II**
- 474 ☒ **Greensboro, N. C.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle (D. Ty. III) to Raleigh, Light stain at extreme T. L., no flap, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 475 ☒ **Greensboro, N. C.**, Partly clear Blue pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. II) with Lawyer's Fancy Corner card, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 476 ☒ **Greensboro, N. C.** Clear Blue pmk., Bold "Paid 10" (D. Ty. I) to Mebanesville, N. C., Few age spots, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 477 ☒ **Greenville, N. C.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid" on rough, wartime envelope, faint address, 1863 letter enclosed, Fine, Rare, unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 478 ☒ **Halifax, N. C.**, Feb. 28, 1862. Bold pmk., matching "Paid 5" in arc on coarse, Brown pre-paid Soldier's letter, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 479 ☒ **Halifax, N. C.** Readable pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc on neat folded cover to Petersburg, Va., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 480 ☒ **Halifax, N. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" in arc to Richmond, Va., Very Fine ..... **E. III**



- 481 ☒ **Harrells Store, N. C., July 19, "Paid 5 cts"**, ms. pmk. to Richmond, with "Richmond, Va., Jul. 26, 1861" pmk. & "Advertised 2" in fancy frame, T. L. corner small mend, otherwise Very Fine, Rare marking ..... **E. VI**
- 482 ☒ **High Point, N. C.** Clear Balloon type pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate, Very Fine, Unlisted, Rare, only three on record ..... **E. III**
- 483 ☒ **Hillsboro, N. C., Dec. 9, 1861**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid 5" in arc, the "5" made by altering the old Union "Paid 3" on small cover to Raleigh, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 484 ☒ **Henderson, N. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over ms. "10" on 1864 folded letter to Snow Camp, N. C., Fine, Very Scarce, unlisted (Though "Hendersonville" is on record) ..... **E. III**
- 485 ☒ **Jackson, N. C.**, Fancy pmk., ms. "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Hotel, N. C., Tiny mended tear, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 486 ☒ **Jamestown, N. C.** Bold Balloon type pmk. in circle of dashes, Bold woodcut "Paid" on forwarded cover to Va., additional "Due 10" in pencil for forwarding, Fine, Rare, Unlisted ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 487 ☒ **(Jerusalem, N. C.) Aug. 8, 1861**, heading on letter enclosed in envelope with no pmk. but a Bold Blue "Paid" Interesting letter re Battle of Manassas (Bull Run), Fine ..... **E. II**
- 488 ☒ **Kinston, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" no rate to Graham, N. C., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 489 ☒ **Kinston, N. C.** Sharp pmk. Bold "Paid" ms. "5" on neat Brown Wartime cover to Deals Mills, N. C. Very Fine, Ex-Walcott ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 490 ☒ **Lenoir, N. C.**, Clear Blue pmk., Bold Blue "Paid 5" in circle (D. Ty. I) Small cover to Knob Creek, N. C., Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 491 ☒ **Lincolnton, N. C.** Partly readable pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" to Knob Creek, N. C. .... **E. II**
- 492 ☒ **Louisburgh, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on Brown war-time envelope to Va., Age toning, Fine, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. II**
- 493 ☒ **Louisburg, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on small Brown home-made envelope to Marshall, Tex., May 1862 letter enclosed, V. F. (Photo) **E. III**
- 494 ☒ **Louisburg, N. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" to Va., No flap, least bit aged, Fine & Scarce, Ex-Hart, Oxer ..... **E. II**
- 495 ☒ **Mackeys Ferry, N. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, small cover to Raleigh, N. C., with a 5c Olive Green, St. A (1c) Large margins, tied by the pmk. which has a curious Dec 8 date, & ms. "Feb. 3" written over it, Stamp also cancelled "Paid 5", Extremely Fine & Unusual, A most remarkable cover, Ex-Caspary ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 496 ☒ **Mebaneville, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5", Tiny cover flaws, Fine, Scarce, Ex-Mac Bride ..... **E. II**
- 497 ☒ **Minton, N. C.** Clear pmk. in Brown, matching long "Paid" over ms. "5" on neat cover to Va., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 498 ☒ **Mocksville, N. C.**, Bold pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle (D. Ty. II) Cover nick neatly mended, otherwise Very Fine .... **E. II**
- 499 ☒ **Mocksville, N. C.** Bold pmk., Small "Paid", huge "10" (unlisted type) to Va., Cover neatly mended, otherwise Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. II**
- 500 ☒ **Morehead City, N. C.** Clear pmk., Small "Paid" in oval on tiny Lady's envelope, R. edge of cover restored, Fine appearance & Very Scarce, Unlisted ..... **E. II**
- 501 ☒ **Morgantown, N. C.** Clear Blue Green pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on small cover to Fort Defiance, N. C., Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 502 ☒ **Mt. Mourne, N. C.** Nearly unreadable pmk. in Vermilion, clear matching "Paid" ms. "5" on tiny neat cover to Little's Mills, N. C., Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 503 ☒ **Mount Olive, N. C.** partly readable pmk., Fancy "Paid 10" in arc & circle on Brown home-made cover to Ga., No flap, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 504 ☒ **Murfreesborough, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on 1861 cover to Va., Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**

- 505 ☒ **Newbern, N. C., 5 Paid**, All in Bold Blue pmk. to Turnersburg, N. C., Tiny bit reduced at L., Very Fine & Scarce, Newbern was in Confederate hands less than a year ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 506 ☒ **Newton, N. C.** Bold Balloon type pmk., Bold woodcut "Paid" over ms. "5" on 1862 cover which is soiled, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 507 ☒ **Oaks, N. C.** Balloon type pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Yorktown, Va., small age stains, part of back missing, Fine appearance, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 508 ☒ **Oaks, N. C.** Light, partly readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & "5" in circle, Bold ms. "W. J. B." (Initials of P. M.). (D. Ty. II), Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 509 ☒ **Onslow C. H., N. C.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" in circle, neat Brown war-time envelope to Morgantown, N. C., Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 510 ☒ **Oxford, N. C.** Neat pmk., matching "Paid 5" in circle to Weldon, N. C., Very minor stains, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 511 ☒ **Oxford, N. C., Oct. 2, 1863**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in Circle of Dots, Each marking in different ink, the "Paid 10" has run a little, Probably a Provisional (64XU2) used in 1863 & may very well have been sold by the P. M. at that time instead of a 10c Stamp, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 512 ☒ **Patterson, N. C.** Clear pmk., Fancy **hand-carved "Paid 10c"** on neat cover to Salem, N. C., Small part of back restored, Very Fine appearance, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 513 ☒ **Plymouth, N. C., Dec. 11, 1861**, Clear **Red** pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Raleigh, N. C., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 514 ☒ **Raleigh, N. C.** Blue pmk., "Paid" applied over the pmk., no rate, to Mocksville, N. C., Coarse Brown envelope with much figuring both sides, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 515 ☒ **Raleigh, N. C.** Two covers, Blue pmks, one with "Paid 5" in **Red arc**; other "Paid 10" in **Blue arc**, Fairly clear strikes, Scarce, especially the Red 5c ..... **E. III**
- 516 ☒ **Ridgeway, N. C.** Bold pmk., Curious "Paid 5" in Box (D. Ty. II) to Plymouth, N. C., Least bit aged, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 517 ☒ **Rocky Mount, N. C.** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid 5" woodcut on coarse Brown envelope, a little aged, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 518 ☒ **Rocky Mount, N. C.** Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on forwarded cover, ms. "Due 10" for forwarding, Docketed 1862, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 519 ☒ **Salem, N. C.** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on fresh orange cover, R. B. corner restored, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 520 ☒ **Salem, N. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10", small envelope to Va. Slightly stained, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 521 ☒ **Salisbury, N. C.** Partly clear pmk., Sharp "Paid" to Greensboro, N. C., a questionable "5" in pencil is at T. R., A few age specks, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 522 ☒ **Sandy Creek, N. C.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle to Marley's Mills P. O. N. C., Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 523 ☒ **Saxapahaw, N. C., March 21st**, ms. pmk., Large "Paid" & "5" in Double circle on 1862 folded letter, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 524 ☒ **Saxapahaw, N. C., Jan'y 6.**, ms. pmk., Bold Brown "Paid" over "10" in crude box, Docketed 1865, Fine, Rare ..... **E. III**
- 525 ☒ **Scuppernong, N. C.** Clear pmk., neat "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Fredericksburg, Va., Least bit aged, Fine, Rare pmk. .... **E. III**
- 526 ☒ **Shelby, N. C.** Double Circle pmk., neat "5" & "Paid" in circle (D. Ty. II) Cover damaged & considerably restored, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 527 ☒ **Statesville, N. C.**, Light, readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" to Tenn., part of flap gone, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 528 ☒ **Tawboro, N. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid 5" to Rocky Mount, N. C. Age toned, yet Fine & Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 529 ☒ **Taylorsville, N. C.** Mostly clear pmk. in Blue Green, matching "Paid 5" in circle to Carolina City, N. C., Cover soiled, Scarce, Ex-Emerson **E. II**



530	✉	<b>Thomasville, N. C.</b> , Mostly clear pmk., Small "Paid" in oval to Tarboro, N. C., No flap, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
531	✉	<b>Wadesboro, N. C.</b> , Bold pmk., bit blurry, Bold "Paid 5" str. line on <b>Turned Cover</b> ; Second use " <b>Cheraw, S. C.</b> " with "Paid" & "5", Small neat cover, opened to show both sides, Very Fine, Very Rare, possibly unique, Ex-Weatherly, Signed "Dietz" ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. VI</b>
532	✉	<b>Warrenton, N. C.</b> , Clear Brown pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" on small cover to Va., Very slight aging, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
533	✉	<b>Warrenton, N. C.</b> Two covers, Clear pmks., Clear "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I, III) Fine-Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
534	✉	<b>Warsaw, N. C.</b> , Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" over "10", to Fort Johnson, Bit age stained, tears mended .....	<b>E. II</b>
535	✉	<b>Washington, N. C.</b> , Readable pmk., "Paid" & "5" on small cover addressed to Hon. Thos. Ruffin, Graham, N. C., said to have fired the first shot of the Civil War, No flap, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
536	✉	<b>Washington, N. C.</b> , Light, partly readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" Struck over "5", fairly clear, to Ga., Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
537	✉	<b>Weldon, N. C.</b> , Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to Fair Haven, N. C., Least bit aged, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
538	✉	<b>Weldon, N. C.</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" in arc on <b>Turned Cover</b> , a rough war-time envelope, other use without pmk., probably out of the mail though there is a penciled "Pd." in T. R. corner, Very Fine & Rare .....	<b>E. IV</b>
539	✉	<b>Whitesville, N. C.</b> , Light, clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
540	✉	<b>Wilkesboro, N. C.</b> Clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, "5" in circle, small cover, neatly mended, almost entirely on back, otherwise Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
541	✉	<b>Wilmington, N. C.</b> , <b>5 Paid</b> , Mostly clear pmk., the "5" altered from the old Union "3", Cover trifle aged, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
542	✉	<b>Wilmington, N. C.</b> , <b>5 Paid</b> , Clear pmk., the "5" altered from the old Union "3", Cover a bit aged, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
543	✉	<b>Windsor, N. C.</b> Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 5", Cover tear mended, part of flap gone, otherwise Fine, Unlisted .....	<b>E. II</b>
544	✉	<b>Winston, N. C.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over ms. "5" to Haw River, N. C., No flap, Green-lined envelope, Very Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
545	✉	<b>Yanceyville, N. C.</b> , Light, readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on Aug. 1861 folded letter to Va., Bit age stained on filing fold, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
545A	✉	<b>Yanceyville, N. C.</b> , partly clear pmk. in Brown home-made ink, matching "Paid" & "5" to Raleigh, N. C. part of flap torn .....	<b>E. II</b>
546	✉	<b>Yanceyville, N. C.</b> , <b>Sep. 30, 1863</b> , Mostly clear <b>Red</b> pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" to Va., Negligible cover stain at extreme left, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
546A	✉	<b>North Carolina</b> , Ten covers, all ms. pmks., Incl. Bay River, Paid 5 Berea, Paid 5c, Bethania, Paid 10, C.(arolina) City, Paid 5, Halliardston, Paid 10, Haw River, Paid 10, Huntsville, Paid 10, Perkinsville, Paid 5, Smith Grove, Pd. 10 cts & Spring Creek, 5 paid, Fine-Very Fine lot, Scarce .....	<b>E. VI</b>

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

547	✉	<b>Abbeville C. H., S. C.</b> Light, barely readable pmk., distinctive "Paid" & "5" to Va., no flap .....	<b>E. II</b>
548	✉	<b>Abbeville C. H., S. C.</b> Clear pmk., matching " <b>Paid 10</b> " in arc, on tiny (3½ x 1½") home-made cover, made from part of a book page, to Chester C. H., S. C., Fine, Scarce & Unusual .....	<b>E. III</b>
549	✉	<b>Abbeville C. H., S. C.</b> Light, partly readable pmk., in <b>Vermilion</b> , matching "Paid 10" in arc struck three times on 1863 folded letter, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>

- 550 ☒ **Aiken, S. C., Jun. 26, 1861**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" on cover to Montgomery, Ala., No flap, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 551 ☒ **Allendale, S. C., Aug. 16th, '61** in ms. Two Lines, ms. "Paid 5" on cover to Hamburg, S. C., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 552 ☒ **Alston, S. C.** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" in oval struck twice & "5" in circle, to Greenville, S. C., Fine, Scarce, Ex-Emerson ..... **E. III**
- 553 ☒ **Alston, S. C.**, Light, barely readable pmk., Type-set "Paid 10" (D. Ty. I) to Greenville, S. C. .... **E. II**
- 554 ☒ **Alston, S. C.**, Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10 cts" over struck with "Paid" in oval & "10" to Greenville, S. C., Back of cover neatly mended, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 555 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" on 1863 folded letter to Pickens C. H., S. C., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 556 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C.** Light, clear pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "Paid 5" to Leve Land, S. C., R. B. corner tiny chipped, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 557 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over ms. "10", minor aging, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 558 ☒ **Anderson C. H., S. C.**, Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" with ms. "10" on **Turned Cover** to Columbia, S. C., second use with **Horiz. Pair 5c London Print (6)** Very Fine & tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk to Raleigh, N. C., Small envelope, Choice & Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 559 ☒ **Bamberg, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in tiny oval, odd "5" in circle to Hamburg, S. C., Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. IV**
- 560 ☒ **Bamberg, S. C.** Light partial strike, barely readable, Clear "Paid" & "10" in circle, on front only to Blackville, S. C., neatly rebacked, Fine appearing, Very Rare, the first "Paid 10" on record from Bamberg .... **E. II**
- 561 ☒ **Belton, S. C., Jun. 26, Paid 10, Bishopville, S. C. 16 Feby 1865, Paid 10** Two covers, ms. pmks., Fine, Very Scarce, the latter an unusually late use of stampless ..... **E. II**
- 562 ☒ **Beaufort, S. C., Aug. 5, 1861**, Light, just readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & "5" in circle (D. Ty. I) to Savannah, Ga., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 563 ☒ **Beaufort, S. C., Sep. 11, 1861**, Clear pmk., matching "5" in Circle (D. Ty. II) to Camden, S. C., C. S. A., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 564 ☒ **Beaumont, S. C., Oct. 16, 1861**, Light, Clear pmk., Bold **Str. Line "Paid 5"** to Flat Rock, N. C., Tiny cover tear mended, Fine, Scarce, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. III**
- 565 ☒ **Bennettsville, S. C.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" on small 1864 cover to Greenville, S. C., Fine, Very Scarce, Unusual late use of handstamp "Paid" ..... **E. III**
- 566 ☒ **Black Oak, S. C., June 18, 1861**, Neat ms. cancel., matching "Paid" on small cover to Charleston, S. C., forwarded to Sandover, S. C. with **Charleston pmk. & "Paid 5" in circle** (D. Ty. II) Fine ..... **E. III**
- 567 ☒ **Branchville, S. C.** Bold Balloon type pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "20" on folded letter to Columbia, S. C.; Letter refers to a claim for a slave lost while in the public service, Docketed Aug. 1863 Very Fine, Unusual, Rare rate ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 568 ☒ **Calhoun's Mills, S. C.** Bold pmk., "Paid 10" in arc, to Due West, S. C., Neat cover mend, Very Fine appearance ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 569 ☒ **Calhoun's Mills, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid 10" in arc. to Smith's Turn Out, S. C., Tiny cover flaws, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 570 ☒ **Camden, S. C.** Mostly clear **Red** pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) neat Blue cover to Sumterville, S. C., Fine, Unlisted in Red, Very Rare ..... **E. V**
- 571 ☒ **Camden, S. C.** Clear pmk., neat "Paid 5" in circle (D. Ty. II) on small cover to Beaufort, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 572 ☒ **Camden, S. C.** Light, readable pmk., Clear "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. II) to Beaufort, S. C., Small cover, Fine ..... **E. II**



- 573 ☒ **Camden, S. C.**, Light, just readable pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. II) to Sumter, S. C., "Bank of Camden" circular corner card, note signed "Dietz" who identifies as Ty. II, worn, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 574 ☒ **Camden, S. C.** Light, clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. I) to Va., neatly mended tear otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 575 ☒ **Camden, S. C.** Light, partly readable pmk., matching "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. II) on **home-made** envelope, made from blank ledger sheet, to Ga. .... **E. II**
- 575A ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Clear pmk., "**Paid 2**" in circle (D. Ty. I) on Local Drop Letter to Sullivan's Island, (served by Charleston P.O. ) Neat mend in in corner, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 576 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Bold pmk., struck over ms. "Fort Sumter" Huge Bold "2" on Local Drop Letter, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 577 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Clear pmk., Large, Bold "2" (D. Ty. II) on local drop letter, no flap & back mended, Very Fine appearance, Very Scarce, Ex-Antrim ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 578 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Huge Bold "2" on Soldier's Letter, Local Drop Letter, small mends in cover, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 579 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.**, Mostly clear pmk., struck over ms. "Morris Island" on Soldier's Letter to Charleston, S. C., Large Numeral "2" for Drop Letter Rate, mended nick at T., part of flap restored, otherwise Fine .... **E. III**
- 580 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "10" revalued to "2" by striking over "10" with grids on **Local Telegram** to an Army Officer, Taking Drop Letter rate, Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Sheppard ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 581 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jun 3, 1861**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & large "5" (D. Ty. III), Scarce type, small cover to Pendleton, S. C., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 582 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Jun. 6, 1861**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. II) to Ala., Brown Oval Embossed Corner Card of Grocer, Very Fine, Ex-MacBride ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 583 ☒ **Charleston, S. C. Jun. 29, 1861**, Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. II) to Manning, S. C., forwarded with "Manning, S. C." pmk. & ms. "Forwarded, Due 5c", Bright **Green Oval Corner Card**, of Grocer, Small mend, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 584 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.**, Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. II) to Columbia, S. C., forwarded to Manchester, S. C., Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., ms. For'd 5 & ms. "H. B." possibly P. M. initials, Flap mended, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 585 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. II) Two covers, 1861 year dates, one to "Bull Swamp, S. C." Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 586 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.**, Two covers, 1861 "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. II) 1864 "Paid 10" in circle, (D. Ty. I) Fine ..... **E. III**
- 587 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.**, Three covers, one with "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. II) another with "Paid 10" in circle, (D. Ty. I) the other with "Paid 5" in circle & ms. "Due 5", Two with corner mends, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 588 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid 10" in Circle (D. Ty. I) on 1864 home-made cover, made from legal form, addressed to Governor John L. Manning, Manchester, P. O., S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 589 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold Large "10" (Due mark) on **Twice Used Home-made Envelope**, made from printed Subpoena form, Address of first use partly erased & stamp removed leaving only part of original pmk., Very unusual, An extreme example of the paper shortage in the South ..... **E. IV**
- 590 ☒ **Charleston, S. C.** Bold pmk., "Paid 10" in Circle (D. Ty. I) paying forwarding charge on cover with **5c Blue, London Print (6) Vertical Pair**, Margins all around, & beautifully tied by "**Tupelo, Miss.**" pmk., Cover a little aged, yet choice & Desirable, Rare combination ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 591 ☒ **(Charleston, S. C.)**, "**Held For Postage**" Light, readable strike in small frame, on Local Charleston, S. C., cover, forwarded to Columbia, S. C., no other postal markings, Bit aged & rust stain at T., Fine Very Unusual ..... **E. III**

- 592 ☒ **Charleston, S. C. Jun. 23, 1864**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid" on home-made envelope to Savannah, Ga., made from a lined business form & with **Eagle Backstamp of French Consulate**, Small tear mended, Fine & unusual ..... **E. III**
- 593 ☒ **Cheraw, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) to Sumter, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 594 ☒ **Cheraw, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" to Smithville, S. C. Tiny cover tear mended, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 595 ☒ **Cheraw, S. C.**, Clear pmk., "10" over "Paid" (D. Ty. I) on Nov. 1862 home-made envelope made from used ledger sheet; letter inclosed refers to "brogans" for slaves, minor mend, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 596 ☒ **Cheraw, S. C., Dec. 30 (1861)**, Clear pmk., Bold Thick Numeral "15" on home-made legal size envelope to Charleston, ms. "Capt. Geo. Coates, Steamer Marion", Very Fine, Rare The 15c triple rate handstamped seldom seen ..... **E. VI**
- 597 ☒ **Chester C. H., S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & thick "5" to Ridgeway, S. C., Small neat cover, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 598 ☒ **Chester C. H., S. C.** Blue pmk., Bold Blue "10" Crude, thick numerals on 1865 Soldier's Letter to Greenville, S. C., Bit age stained in corner otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 599 ☒ **Chester C. H., S. C.** Light, Readable pmk. in Vermilion, matching "Paid" & Large "10" on small brown war-time cover, minor aging, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 600 ☒ **Cokesbury, S. C.**, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "**Out of Stamps**" at Top, to Camden, S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 601 ☒ **Cokesbury, S. C.** Clear pmk., Blue crayon "Pd. 10" on **Turned Cover**, coarse brown envelope, original use by courtesy, in Cokesbury, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 602 ☒ **Cokesbury, S. C.** Partly clear pmk., "**Paid**" & "**X**" on **Turned Cover**, original use as Soldier's Letter to Cokesbury, thence to Florence, S. C., Bit aged, Fine, Very Rare, opened to show both sides ..... **E. V**
- 603 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "**2**" on neat coarse war-time envelope, **Circular Rate** to Newberry, S. C., Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 604 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.**, No pmk., Distinctive Blue "Paid" & "10" on **Local Drop Letter**, the "10" crossed out in Red Crayon, obviously to indicate the 2c Drop Letter rate, No flap, Fine, Very unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 605 ☒ **Columbia, S. C. 5 cts**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" on neat cover to Charleston, S. C., Very Fine, Scarce use of old pre-war U.S. pmk. .... **E. III**
- 606 ☒ **Columbia, S. C., 5 cts, Feb. 15**. Blue pmk. on embossed **Valentine** Envelope, matching Valentine enclosed, with ms. verse to the addressee, Very Fine, Ex-Antrim ..... **E. V**
- 607 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Two covers, Clear Blue pmks., matching "Paid" & Large Bold "5" on one; matching "Paid" in Circle & Large Bold "5" (D. Ty. I & II) Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 608 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Two covers, Blue pmks., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I & VI) Fine ..... **E. III**
- 609 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in circle & Huge "10" (D. Ty. I) on tiny (3½ x 2") envelope, T.L. corner restored, Fine & Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 610 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Mostly clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" (unlisted type) on an old Union "P. O. Business, Free" envelope, with markings penned out, used in private correspondence, Bit aged, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 611 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Two covers, Blue pmks. Clear "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. I, IV) Fine ..... **E. III**
- 612 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in circle & Blue Crayon "50" on legal cover to Lexington C. H., S. C., 1863 docketing re an estate, Cover a bit mended otherwise Fine, Very Scarce rate ..... **E. III**



- 613 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** Four covers, Blue pmks., Blue "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. I, III & IV) the other with Bold "10" as Ty. I, but ms. "Due" on civilian letter, F.-V. F., Interesting Study lot ..... **E. IV**
- 614 ☒ **Conway Borough, S. C.** Two covers, Clear Balloon type pmks., one with "Paid" & "5" in Circle, other (July 1862) with "Paid" & "10" in circle; Each with mended nick at T., otherwise Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 615 ☒ **Darlington C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in Box & crude "3" Dated Apr. 10, probable 1861 Confederate use before June 1 when the 5c rate came in force, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 616 ☒ **Darlington C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in Box & Large "5" on small blue folded cover to Columbia, S. C., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 617 ☒ **Edgefield C. H., S. C.** Light, partly readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & large "5" over embossed stamp of 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10) to Oakland, S. C., Very Fine, Ex-Handy ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 618 ☒ **Edgefield C. H., S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on Green home-made envelope, 1862 letter enclosed, stained at L., otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 619 ☒ **Edgefield C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" & Blue Crayon "10" written twice to Pocatigo, S. C., a Fine Pair of 5c Blue, Local Print (6) was affixed over the "10" & neatly pen cancelled, now moved so that both "10" can be seen, Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 620 ☒ **Flintville, S. C., July 14, 1862, "Paid 10 cts"** all in ms. on Official Business cover to Columbia, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 621 ☒ **Florence, S. C.** Light, Clear pmk., Small "Paid" in oval on Soldier's Letter to Piney Grove, N. C., Bit age spotted, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 622 ☒ **Georgetown, S. C., Mar. 9, 1861.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in circle, no rate shown, Confederate States usage so rate was the U. S. 3c, small mended tear, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 623 ☒ **(Georgetown, S. C.) Address on Local Drop Letter, Bold "Paid" & Large Hollow "2"** neatly struck, Very Fine, the "Paid 2" handstamps are Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 624 ☒ **Georgetown, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & outline "5" in circle (D. Ty. II) Local Drop Letter rate to Plantersville, ms. "O. B." at U. R., Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 625 ☒ **Georgetown, S. C. Jun. 7 (1861).** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. II) to Charleston, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 626 ☒ **Georgetown, S. C., Aug. 1, 1861,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. I) Back of cover mended, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 627 ☒ **Glenn Springs, S. C.,** Partly readable Red pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in overlapping circles, Brown coarse envelope, no flap., Fine, Very Scarce, only 3 or 4 on record ..... **E. IV**
- 628 ☒ **Glenn Springs, S. C.** Light, Barely readable pmk., in Red, matching "Paid" & "5" in overlapping circles, to Charleston, S. C. Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 629 ☒ **Graham's Turn Out, S. C.,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in Circle on neat cover to Augusta, Ga., Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 630 ☒ **(Grahamville, S. C.) Address on Local Drop Letter, Bold "2" over Paid"** handstamp on home-made cover, made from lined note paper, Very Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 631 ☒ **Grahamville, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" on neat Brown home-made envelope to Columbia, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 632 ☒ **Grahamville, S. C.** Clear pmk., "0" of "10" in date very large, Bold "Paid" over "5", also ms. "Paid 5cts" to Asheville, N. C., Trifle age-stained, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 633 ☒ **Graniteville, S. C., Jun 1, (1861)** Bold Balloon type pmk., Sharp "Paid" & ms. "5 cts" on **First Day Cover of Confederate Postal Service**, the old "Paid 3" of Union service marked out by edge of another pmk., Very Fine, A remarkable & rare cover, Ex-Simon ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**

- 634 ☒ **Green Pond, S. C., Dec. 26**, neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 10" on unusual home-made envelope made from a religious tract, Very Fine, Scarce town, Ex-Howe ..... **E. III**
- 635 ☒ **Green Pond, S. C., "Paid 10"** Two covers, ms. pmks. incl. dates, neat covers to Gadsden, S. C., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 636 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid", no rate shown; Small cover to Pickens C. H., S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 637 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on neat cover to Monticello, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 638 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C.**, Light, readable pmk., "Paid" & "5" on neat orange cover to Pickens C. H., S. C., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 639 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C.**, Light, clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5", Corner card of Dealer in Marble, minor erosion in L. corners, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 640 ☒ **Greenville C. H., S. C.**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. I) 1864 use to Anderson C. H., S. C., Fine, Very late use for handstamp paid ..... **E. II**
- 641 ☒ **Guthriesville, Paid 10, Hardeeville, Pd. 5, Kingstree, Paid 10, Three Covers, South Carolina ms. pmks.**, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 642 ☒ **Hamburgh, S. C., Nov. 23, Paid**, Bold pmk., additional "Paid" on Stamp of U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Elberton, Ga., this appears to be pre-war, a month prior to secession of S. C., any later Nov. use required 5c postage at least, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 643 ☒ **Hamburgh, S. C.**, Light, Clear pmk. in **Orange**, matching "Paid" & "5" crude woodcut, paying forwarding charge on cover originating "Cairo, S. C." ms. pmk. & "5", Ink of address has eaten into cover in places, otherwise Fine, Rare ..... **E. III**
- 644 ☒ **Hardeeville, S. C., Jul. 12, 1862**, Bold pmk., "Paid 10" in arc on neat home-made buff envelope to Charleston, S. C., Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 645 ☒ **Hodges, S. C.** Mostly clear Double Circle, Bold "Paid" & "5" on fancy colored-border small envelope, Enclosure, headed "Cokesbury, 16 Aug. 1861" is a romantic letter in German on Embossed colored stationery, Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 646 ☒ **Hodges, S. C.**, Bold Double Circle pmk., Bold **"Paid 10" revalued over "5"** on neat cover to Columbia, S. C., Considering Date & Distance this was probably revalued from "10" to "5", Very Fine, Very Rare, Unlisted & Probably Unique, Ex-Walcott ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 647 ☒ **Kingstree, S. C.** Light, partly readable pmk., Clear "Paid", no rate shown, to Sumter, S. C., Considerably age toned, Very Scarce, unlisted ..... **E. II**
- 648 ☒ **Laurens C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in Box, Large, Bold "5" struck on embossed stamp of U. S. 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10) No flap, Least bit aged, Fine, Rare unlisted type ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 649 ☒ **Laurens C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & Heavy, Solid "5" to Va., ms. "Letters got at Manassas", making this a July 1861 use, Very Fine, Ex-Weatherly ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 650 ☒ **Laurens C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in frame, ms. "10" to Charleston, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 651 ☒ **Laurens C. H., S. C.**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" in Box & Bold "X" to Columbia, S. C., tiny cover nick mended, otherwise Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 652 ☒ **Laurens C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in Box & Bold "X" on small Lady's cover to Miss., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 653 ☒ **Leavenworth, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, "10" on **Turned Cover** to Lynchburg, S. C., First use, Out of the mail, Back of cover neatly restored, Very Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 654 ☒ **Lexington, S. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" Date & "5" in ms. (as always) Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**















- 655 ☒ **Lexington, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" on 1863 folded letter, Very late use for handstamp, probably used during shortage of stamps, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 656 ☒ **Liberty Hill, S. C.,** Bold pmk. in Brown, matching "Paid 5" in circle, crude woodcut, on small cover to Cokesbury, S. C. Aug. 1861 letter enclosed, Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Emerson ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 657 ☒ **Liberty Hill, S. C.** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid 10" in double circle on **Turned Cover** originally a U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) with Horiz. Pair, 5c Light Blue, London Print (6) Tied by light "Sumter, S. C." 1861 year date pmk. to Liberty Hill; One stamp cut in, Cover with minor mends, Fine, Extremely Scarce, Probably Unique ..... **E. VI**
- 658 ☒ **Manning, S. C.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 3c", Apr. 30 date indicates **Confederate use**, to Sumter, S. C., Part of flap missing, Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**
- 659 ☒ **Manning, S. C.** Clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 5c" on cover docketed Aug. 1861 to Statesburgh, S. C., minor cover mend, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 660 ☒ **Manning, S. C.** Clear pmk., "Paid 10" ("1" inverted) at T. R., of **Turned Cover**, to Green Pond, S. C., Second use back to Manning, with ms. "Green Pond, S. C." pmk., Brown home-made envelope, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 661 ☒ **(Marion C. H., S. C.)** No pmk. but with the Marion "Paid" on neat local cover, Pencil Note reads. "Maj. Whitney has just left this letter at Depot, Sidney, June 22/61" A **Rare Drop Letter**, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 662 ☒ **Marion C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on June 1861 cover to N. C., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 663 ☒ **Marion C. H., S. C.,** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on small cover to Richmond, Va., Least bit aged, Fine, Very Scarce in Blue .... **E. III**
- 664 ☒ **Mars Bluff, S. C.** Balloon Type pmk., Bold "Paid" & large woodcut "5", with initials "R. H." of P. M. in corner, Fine & Rare, Ex-Emerson, Everett ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 665 ☒ **Mayesville, S. C.** Clear Balloon Type pmk., Bold Crude "Paid" on Brown home-made cover to Va., docketed 1865, Cover somewhat mended, bit aged, Very Scarce, Ex-Handy, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 666 ☒ **Midway, S. C., August 24, Paid 5, I. L. Sease, P. M.** All in ms. across top of cover to Charleston, S. C., from the Dr. Simms who was noted for studies of Medicinal Plants of the Confederate States; Bit aged & no flap, Fine, Very Rare pmk. .... **E. II**
- 667 ☒ **Newberry C. H., S. C. Feb. 8, 1862** Clear Red pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in Circle, small cover, tiny mend, still Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 668 ☒ **Newberry C. H., S. C. Sep. 8, 1862,** Clear Year Date pmk., matching "Paid" & Bold Crude "X" on brown home-made cover to Charleston, S. C. Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 669 ☒ **Newberry C. H., S. C., Aug. 16, 1864,** Clear Year date, pmk., matching "Paid" & Crude Woodcut "10" on cover to Greenville, S. C., Fine, Rare type ..... **E. III**
- 670 ☒ **Newberry C. H., S. C., Oct. 19, 1864,** Clear Year Date pmk., "Paid" & ms. "10" on small cover to Greenville, S. C. minor age stains, Fine, Very late use of handstamp ..... **E. II**
- 671 ☒ **Ninety Six, S. C.** Light, pmk., "Paid 5" all in Greenish Gray on neat orange cover to Hamburg, S. C., Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 672 ☒ **Orange C. H., S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., 1861 Year date, "Paid" on cover to Charlotte, N. C., Fine, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 673 ☒ **Pendleton, S. C.** Sharp Blue pmk., neat "Paid 5" in arc, to Pickins C. H. S. C., 1861 letter enclosed, Bit toned, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 674 ☒ **Pendleton, S. C.** Bold pmk. in **Purple**, "Paid 10" in neat arc in Purple-black, Home-made gray-blue envelope to Anderson, C. H., S. C. Couple of small stains, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**









- 675 ☒ **Pendleton, S. C.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid 10" in arc, markings run a trifle, on **Turned Cover**, original use to Pendleton, probably by courtesy out of the mail, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 676 ☒ **Pendleton, S. C.**, Blue pmk., matching "Paid", Bold ms. "10" (D. Ty. II) & **Red ms. "F. #16 H. H. E."** on Sept. 1861 folded Double letter to Charleston, S. C., Fine, Rare, the Red ms. unlisted for the "Paid 10" ..... **E. III**
- 677 ☒ **Pendleton S. C.**, Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" on 1862 folded letter to Pickens C. H., S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 678 ☒ **Pendleton, S. C.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid", ms. "10" (D. Ty. II) on neat 1862 folded letter, interesting contents, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 679 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" in circle on coarse Brown war-time envelope, part of flap gone, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 680 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid 10" in oval on **Turned Cover** to Orangeburg, S. C.; Second use with 10c Blue (12) Huge margins, bit gum toned, tied by "Orangeburg, S. C." pmk. to Silverton, S. C., Cover opened to show both sides, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 681 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in oval on **Official Envelope**, docketed 1863, re Army orders, to Capt. J. C. Calhoun, Hardeeville, S. C. "Official" in ms. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 682 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.**, Light, partly readable pmk., Positively identified by Bold "Paid 10" in oval struck over "Due 10" in oval, Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. II**
- 683 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "**Paid 10**" in oval altered in ms. to "**Paid 20**" (Listed in Dietz) on front only of cover used as newspaper wrapper, Trifle soiled at L., Very Fine appearance, Very Rare ..... **E. II**
- 684 ☒ **Pomaria, S. C.** partial unreadable pmk. in **Vermilion**, matching distinctive "Paid" & "5" on 1862 folded letter headed "Pomaria" to Newberry, S. C., Interesting contents ..... **E. II**
- 685 ☒ **Princeton, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "5" Struck over old Union "Paid 3", another "5" struck above, Cover a trifle aged, Fine & of the utmost rarity, probably unique, Ex-MacBride ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 686 ☒ **Robertville, S. C.** Bold pmk., Large Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" on cover to Graham's Turn Out, S. C., minor cover tears mended, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 687 ☒ **Robertville, S. C.**, Bold pmk., Large "Paid" & Bold **Woodcut "10"** on small cover to Savannah, Ga., Very Fine, Extremely Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 688 ☒ **Rock Hill, S. C.** Bold pmk., "Paid" in matching oval, ms. "10" overstruck with Grid on **Turned Cover**, original use from N. Y. City to Fish Dam, S. C., a Circular letter with V. F. 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) Side flaps missing, otherwise Very Fine, Rare & Unusual ..... **E. V**
- 689 ☒ **St. Matthews, S. C.**, Blue pmk., ms. "5" on small cover to Sawyers Mills, S. C. Very Fine, Scarce town ..... **E. III**
- 690 ☒ **St. Matthews, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5" on small cover to Columbia, S. C. corner mended otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 691 ☒ **Sandy Run, S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle on **Turned Cover** to Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; second use with 10c Greenish Blue (12c) Large margins, Tied by large "Mount Pleasant, N. C." pmk., Very Fine, Rare usage ..... **E. V**
- 692 ☒ **Society Hill, S. C.**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid", curious ms. "5" to Stateburgh, S. C., minor cover mends, Fine, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 693 ☒ **Society Hill, S. C.**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "10" to Columbia, Very minor aging, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 694 ☒ **Spartanburg, S. C.**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) on small, embossed Lady's envelope to Tuckers Pond, S. C., Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 695 ☒ **Spartanburg, S. C., June 12, 1861**, Light clear pmk., date in ms., "Paid" & "5" in circle (D. Ty. II) on small embossed La'y's envelope, Bit age spotted, mainly on back ..... **E. II**



696	✉	<b>Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 31, 1863</b> , Sharp pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc (D. Ty. I) with corner card of Charleston merchant, to N. C., Very Fine, Ex-Emerson .....	<b>E. III</b>
697	✉	<b>Spartanburg, C. H., S. C. Jul. 17, 1863</b> , Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" in arc on over-all advertising cover of Attorney at Law, Very minor aging, Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
698	✉	<b>Spartanburg, S. C., Jun. 11, 1861</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in circle (D. Ty. II) to Chester, S. C., Very Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
699	✉	<b>Spartanburg, S. C., May 6, 1862</b> , Double circle pmk. "Paid" & ms. "10" on Home-made envelope to Va., made from a printed military list, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
700	✉	<b>Summerville, S. C., Jun. 1, 1863</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc on small cover to Darlington, S. C., Cover tears mended, slight stains, Very Scarce & Attractive, Ex-Walcott, Everett .....	<b>E. III</b>
701	✉	<b>Stateburgh, S. C.</b> Sharp, Clear pmk., matching "Paid", Crude "5" in Circle, neat orange cover, flap restored, Very Fine, Ex-Everett .....	<b>E. III</b>
702	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C., Jun. 14, 1861</b> , Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Richmond, Fine, Ex-Handy .....	<b>E. II</b>
703	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C., Feb. 4, 1861</b> , Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle to Richmond, Va., Bit age stained .....	<b>E. II</b>
704	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle, to Athens, Ga., Marked diff. in ink between pmk. & "Paid" "5" an indication that this is probably a P. M. Provisional (80XU1 var.) Very Fine, Ex-Peters (Photo) .....	<b>E. III</b>
705	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C.</b> , Two covers, one "Paid" & "5" in circle, other "Paid" & "10" in circle (D. Ty. III), latter addressed to "Wolf Trap, Va.", Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
706	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle (D. Ty. III) Coarse, brown war-time envelope, Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
707	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C.</b> , Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & large "10" in circle (D. Ty. III), neat blue cover to Manchester, S. C., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
708	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C., Mar. 9, 1861.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in Circle (D. Ty. III) coarse brown envelope to Hardeeville, S. C., the 1861 date in error, must have been used 1862 or later, Fine, Signed "Ashbrook" .....	<b>E. III</b>
709	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C., Aug. 12</b> , Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" in circle (D. Ty. III) on blue envelope to Georgetown, S. C., This mal be a provisional, (80XU2 var.) as the "Paid" & "10" are apparently of a diff. ink than the pmk., tear mended, Fine appearance .....	<b>E. III</b>
710	✉	<b>Sumter, S. C. Apr. 9, 1861</b> , Bold pmk., "Paid" & Large "10" in circle on Corner card cover to Newberry, S. C., No flap, Very Fine, Date indicates the 3c rate was still in effect, probably used in 1862 .....	<b>E. III</b>
711	✉	<b>Timmons ville, S. C.</b> Bold pmk., Neat Woodcut "Paid" & "5" on home-made cover to N. C., Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
712	✉	<b>Unionville, S. C.</b> Clear, Sharp pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on neat cover to Grindel Shoals, S. C., endorsed "Remailed & Returned to Union", Very Fine, Rare, Ex-Walcott .....	<b>E. IV</b>
713	✉	<b>Unionville, S. C.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval, ms. "10" to Miss, Cover restored at L. B., bit aged, otherwise Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
714	✉	<b>Vance's Ferry, S. C.</b> Clear pmk, matching "Paid" & "10" in circle, coarse, war-time envelope to James Island, S. C., Very Fine, Scarce, Ex-Taylor. .....	<b>E. III</b>
715	✉	<b>Vance's Ferry, S. C.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in circle on home-made envelope, made from title page of a legal brief; opened to show both sides, Bit aged, Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
716	✉	<b>Walhalla, S. C.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" to Pickins C. H., S. C., Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
717	✉	<b>Walhalla, S. C.</b> , Light, clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5", neat orange cover, tiny chip in corner, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
718	✉	<b>Walterborough, S. C.</b> Clear pmk. "Paid" & odd woodcut "5" to Charleston, Cover slightly soiled, Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>

- 719  **Walterborough, S. C.** Readable pmk., small "Paid" & Bold Crude "10" on small embossed Lady's envelope to N. C., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 720  **Williamston, S. C.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval & "5" in circle, coarse Brown envelope, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 721  **Williston, S. C.** Bold, bit blurred pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc with line below on Turned cover; second use by courtesy, out of the mails, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. III**
- 722  **Winnsborough, S. C.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid", Bold Squat "5" (D. Ty. II) on small cover to Ridgeway, S. C., No flap, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 723  **Winnsborough, S. C.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" & "10", to Ala., Minor age spots, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 725  **Yorkville, S. C.**, Clear pmk. on back of small cover to Va., Bold **Str. Line "Paid 5"** Cover opened to show both sides, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 726  **Yorkville, S. C.** Bold pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle, cover considerably aged & worn, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 727  **Yorkville, S. C.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" to Fort Mill, S. C., Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 728  **Yorkville, S. C.** Bold pmk. ms. "Paid 10", 1863 letter enclosed, on Blue cover to N. C., minor stains, edge of cover restored, Fine & Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 729  **South Carolina**, Four covers, ms cancels., Incl. B(achelors) Retreat, Paid 10, Fair Forest, Paid 10, Kingstree, Paid 5, & "96", Paid 10, "Fair Forest" with corner card, "Kingstree" forwarded from Manning, S. C., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 730  **South Carolina**, Seven Covers, all ms pmks.; incl. Level Land Paid 5, Lewisville, Paid 10, Lynchburg, Paid 10, Manchester, Paid 5, Taylors, Paid 10, Wrights Bluff, Paid 5, & Young's Store, Pd. 10, Fine-Very Fine lot .... **E. V**
- 731  **South Carolina**, Eight covers, all ms. pmks., incl. Lenudes Ferry Paid 5, Mayesville, Paid 10, New Market, Paid 10 cts., Ridge Paid 10, Sandersville, Paid 5, Sandy Flat, Paid, St. Stephens Depot, Paid 10, & Yongeville, Paid 10, Fine-Very Fine lot ..... **E. V**

## TENNESSEE

- 732  **Athens, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1861**, Clear pmk., dates reverse, Bold "Paid" & "5" to Kingston, Tenn., Very Fine, Ex-Caspary ..... **(Photo) E. III**
- 733  **Athens, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1863**, Clear pmk., Bold "10" for Postage Due on cover originating "**Maynardsville, Tenn.**" ms. pmk. & "Paid 10", Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 734  **Bean's Station, Tenn.** Partial pmk., "Paid" & "10" also ms. "Paid 10" to Ala., small mends at B., Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 735  **Blountsville, Tenn., Jul. 3**, Fairly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle on July 2, 1861 folded letter, **Last day of Tennessee Independent Statehood**, Trifle aged, Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. V**
- 736  **Carter's Depot, Tenn., Sept. 26**, Clear pmk., ms. "Pd 5" to Blountsville, E. T. (East Tenn.) 1861 letter enclosed, Interesting contents, Fine, Unlisted, Very Rare, possibly unique ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 737  **Charlotte, Ten.** Bold pmk. ms. "Paid 5" & "Missent" Age stained mostly at R., otherwise Fine & Scarce, Ex-Ray ..... **E. III**
- 738  **Charlotte, Ten.** Bold Blue Balloon type pmk., matching "Paid 10" in Beaded circle, Enclosed in large frame, also signed "Joab Hardin, P. M." on long Blue cover to Paris, Tenn. Bit age stained, otherwise Very Fine, Rare unlisted type ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 739  **Chattanooga, Ten., Aug. 15, 1861**, Clear pmk., Bold "**Paid 5**" in Irregular circle (D. Ty. II) to Kingston, Tenn., Very Fine, Ex-Emerson, Everett. **(Photo) E. III**



- 740 ☒ **Clarksville, Ten., Nov. 29, 1861**, Clear pmk. in Indigo, matching "Paid 5" in arc to Huntsville, Ala., a **Twice-Used Cover**, originally a Local Huntsville Drop letter, with the "Paid 5" struck over a pencilled "Pd. 2" & original Huntsville address partly erased, small faults, no flap, A very Rare Usage ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 741 ☒ **Clarksville, Ten., Nov. 25, 1861**, Clear pmk. in Indigo, matching "5" & Red "Due 5" to Huntsville, Ala., U. R. part of cover restored, Age stained, Very unusual, probably an overweight letter ..... **E. II**
- 742 ☒ **Columbia, Ten.**, partly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in Red, part of flap missing, Fine & Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 743 ☒ **Columbia, Ten., Jan. 1862**, Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "10" in circle on green-lined cover to Austin, Tex., Cover rather aged with small nicks & part of flap only, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 744 ☒ **Dover, Ten.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle to Ala., Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**
- 745 ☒ **Dresden, Ten. Jun 26 (1861)**, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over ms. "10" to N. C., Very Fine, Rare Tennessee **Independent Statehood** (June 8-July 3 period) ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 746 ☒ **Elizabethton, Tenn.** Clear Double circle pmk., Bold, Crude "Paid 5" in circle, Interesting Soldier's Letter, small mend at T., otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 747 ☒ **Gallatin, Ten., Nov. 5, 1861**, Fairly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in circle, overlapping "10" on over-all gray Insurance company (Union) cover, Some age stains & tiny flaws, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 748 ☒ **Greenville, Ten.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" to Atlanta, Fine, Scarce, Ex-Ray ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 749 ☒ **Greenville, Ten., Oct. 12**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" to Va., Part of flap gone, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 750 ☒ **Huntingdon, Te(nn).** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" to Memphis, Tenn., Ink of address eaten through in places, otherwise Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 751 ☒ **Indian Mound, Tenn.**, "Paid 10", Mouth of Sandy, Te., "Paid 5", Panther Springs, Tenn., "Paid 5", Three covers, neat ms. pmks. & rates, two dated 1861, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 752 ☒ **Jonesboro, Ten.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on neat Pink cover to S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 753 ☒ **Jonesborough, Te.** Bold pmk., "5" to Va., Bit age stained, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 754 ☒ **Kingsport, Ten. Mar. 4.**, Bold orange Red pmk., ms. "Pd" to Rogersville, Tenn., on Turned Cover, second use also with Orange Red "Kingsport, Ten., Jul 2" pmk., ms. "Paid 10" to Saltsville, Va., Very Fine, Extremely unusual ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 755 ☒ **Lebanon, Ten., Aug. 1, 1861**, Clear pmk., on home-made newspaper wrapper, Bold "Paid" & ms. "4", to Huntsville, Ala., ms. "2 papers" on the cover, Least bit aged, Very Fine, A great Rarity, only two other "Paid 4" on record ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 756 ☒ **Livingston, Ten.**, Balloon type pmk., fairly clear, "Paid 5" str. line (D. Ty. I) on folded letter to Sparta, Tenn., Cover aged & brittle with few "chips" out, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 757 ☒ **Madisonville, Te., Jul. 4**, Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on neat cover to Knoxville, Very Fine, Second Day use as Confederate State, also a small cover from same correspondence, with ms. Madisonville pmk. Jan. 7, 1862, ms. "Paid 5" Very Fine, Rare & handsome pair of covers ..... **E. V**
- 758 ☒ **Morristown, Ten.** Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to Ala., Docketed Aug. 1861, Very Fine, Scarce, Unlisted ..... (Photo) **E. V**

- 759 ☒ **Murfreesboro, Ten.** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" & ms. "10", **Turned Cover** to Richmond, Va., Second use with **5c Dull Green, St. 1 (1) Horiz. Pair**, margins to bit in at R. to S. C., Cover opened to show both sides & re-inforced along folds, Very Rare, possibly unique ..... **E. V**
- 760 ☒ **Nashville, Ten., Aug. 12, 1861**, Bold Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on neat cover to Ga., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 761 ☒ **Nashville, Ten., Nov. 2, 1861**, Neat Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. III) to Texas, Fine, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. II**
- 762 ☒ **Nashville, Ten., Jul. 7, 1861**, Light Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" (over ms. 10) to New Orleans, Fine, used on fourth day Confederate Statehood ..... **E. II**
- 763 ☒ **Ocolono, Tenn.** Bold Double circle pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle to Richmond, Va., Restored on back and at T. L., Extremely Fine appearance, Very Rare, Probably unique ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 764 ☒ **Pulaski, Ten.** Bold, Striking pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" to Spring Hill, Tenn., part of back restored, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. II**
- 765 ☒ **Pulaski, Ten.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" on Jan. 1862 folded letter to Richmond, Va., Very Fine, Rare, The "Discovery Cover", first on record ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 766 ☒ **Rogersville, Ten.** Bold pmk., "Paid 5" in arc, made by altering the old Union "Paid 3" to Virginia, Very Fine & Rare, unlisted type ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 767 ☒ **Sayerville, Ten.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" on green lined cover to Va., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 768 ☒ **Shelbyville, Te.,** Light, readable pmk., matching "Paid" to Ala., L. L. corner mended, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 769 ☒ **Shelbyville, Ten.,** Light, mostly clear pmk., Bold odd "Paid 5" in circle to Smyrna, Tenn., Least bit aged, yet Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 770 ☒ **Shelbyville, Te., Jun. 11**, Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in small arc, Rare **Independent State** usage to Cassville, Ga., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 771 ☒ **Smyrna, Ten.,** Light, readable pmk., "Paid" & Bold "5" to Shelbyville, Tenn., Scarce, Ex-Ray ..... **E. II**
- 772 ☒ **Sparta, Ten.** Clear pmk., ms. "10" to Camden, S. C. Cover aged & flap missing, Scarce & desirable ..... **E. II**
- 773 ☒ **Strawberry Plains, Ten.,** Bold pmk., ms. "Pd. 5" to Va., part of back flap missing, otherwise Very Fine, Rare, Unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 774 ☒ **Tazewell, Ten.** Neat, Sharp pmk., matching "Paid" in oval & "5" in circle to Va., Nick at T. mended, Very Fine appearance, Ex-Caspary ..... **E. III**
- 775 ☒ **Tullahoma, Ten., Mar. 1863**, Light, readable pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in arc on neat brown war-time envelope to Sparta, Tenn., Fine, Rare ..... **E. III**
- 776 ☒ **Tullahoma, Ten., Mar. 23, 1863**, Fairly clear pmk. "Paid 10" in arc, also "Due 10" in arc, to Elkton, Tenn., Cover damaged & restored, Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 777 ☒ **Tullahoma, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1863**, Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "20" on home-made cover to Natchez, Miss., Flap added, Very Fine, Scarce town & rate ..... **E. IV**
- 778 ☒ **Union City, Tennessee**, Negative Circle, mostly clear strike, no rate indicated, on small cover to Jenkins Depot, Tenn., Bit aged, Sealed tear & part of flap missing, Very Scarce, Ex-Handy ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 779 ☒ **Waynesboro, Te. May 31**, Clear pmk., ms date, Bold "5" in oval to Paducah, Ky. Very Fine & unusual as Paducah was in Confederate hands until Sept. 6, 1861 & no Waynesboro stampless is on record in pre-war period. (Photo) **E. IV**
- 780 ☒ **Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 16, (1861)**. Blue pmk., Bold matching "Paid 5" in large circle to Nashville, Very Fine ..... **E. III**

# END OF SECOND SESSION



# THIRD SESSION

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1970 — 11:00 A. M.

## TEXAS

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 781 | ✉ | <b>Alleton, (Texas).</b> Light, partial strike, "Paid 10" in arc (D. Ty. III) on 1863 folded letter headed Alleyton" to Brownsville, A bit age stained, Very Scarce .....   | E. III |
| 782 | ✉ | <b>Alto, Tex.,</b> ms. "Paid 10" on orange envelope to Alabama, No lower flap, Fine, Very Scarce .....  | E. III |
| 783 | ✉ | <b>Anderson, Tex., "Paid 5"</b> (D. Ty. I) Bold strikes on cover to Boonville, Tex., Small sealed tear in cover, Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo)                                 | E. IV  |
| 784 | ✉ | <b>Anderson, Tex., "Paid".</b> Bold strikes on cover to an Army Officer at Little Rock, Ark, A bit stained at edges, otherwise Very Fine & Scarce. (Photo)                  | E. IV  |
| 785 | ✉ | <b>Anderson, Tex., "Paid 10",</b> Rate in pencil, on Home-made cover, made from legal form, to Galveston, Fine .....  | E. IV  |
| 786 | ✉ | <b>Austin, Tex.,</b> Light, mostly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" on neat cover to Comfort, Texas, No flap, Fine .....  | E. III |
| 787 | ✉ | <b>Austin, Tex.</b> Light, Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & pencil "10" on neat cover to New Orleans, July 1861 use prior to Union occupation of the city, Fine & Scarce ..... | E. III |
| 788 | ✉ | <b>Beaumont, Tex., Paid 10, Aug. 29,</b> All in ms., two lines on small cover to Liberty, Texas, bit age spotted, otherwise Fine, Unlisted .....                            | E. III |
| 789 | ✉ | <b>Belton, Tex., "Paid" "10"</b> Bold strikes on Nov. 1862 cover to Bastrop, Texas, minor crease, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)  | E. IV  |
| 790 | ✉ | <b>Bonham, Texas,</b> Bold pmk., pencil "Paid 10" on cover to Jefferson, Texas, Very Fine, unlisted .....   | E. IV  |
| 791 | ✉ | <b>Boston, Txs.</b> Clear pmk., ms. date, Bold "Paid" over "10" in circle to New Orleans, Small nick mended at U. L., otherwise Very Fine .... (Photo)                      | E. IV  |
| 792 | ✉ | <b>Boston, Txs.,</b> Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 10 cts" on Nov. 24, (1861) cover to New Orleans, Fine, Very Scarce .....  | E. IV  |
| 793 | ✉ | <b>Brenham, Texas, Jan. 3, 1862,</b> Neat pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in arc on cover to Austin City, Texas, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)                                       | E. IV  |
| 794 | ✉ | <b>Chapel Hill, Tex., "Paid" &amp; "10"</b> Light clear strikes on home-made Envelope to Shreveport, La., Tiny nick mended, Fine, Very Scarce .....                         | E. IV  |
| 795 | ✉ | <b>Clarksville, Tex.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "10" to New Orleans, Sept. 10 date must be 1861 as by May 1862 the city was in Union hands, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)      | E. IV  |
| 796 | ✉ | <b>Clarksville, Tex.</b> partly clear pmk., Bold "10" & "Paid" on 1863 folded letter to Jefferson, Texas, Fine, Rare, only three believed known .....                       | E. III |
| 797 | ✉ | <b>Clarksville, Tex.</b> Heads 1863 folded letter, Clear "Paid" & "10" as in preceeding lot, from same correspondence, The third believed known .....                       | E. III |
| 798 | ✉ | <b>Clinton, Tex.</b> Sharp, clear pmk., "Paid 10" in circle, odd type, on small 1863 folded letter to Brownsville, Tex., Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)                   | E. IV  |
| 799 | ✉ | <b>Corpus Christi, Tex.</b> Light, partial strike, Bold "5" in circle on Feb. 1862 cover to Brownsville, Texas, Fine, the "5" rate unlisted .....                           | E. III |
| 800 | ✉ | <b>Crockett, Texas, "Paid" &amp; "5",</b> Clear strikes on cover to Burkville, Texas, Small cover tears mended, otherwise Fine, Scarce .....                                | E. III |

- 801 ☒ **Fort Worth, Tex.** Clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 10" on cover to Huntsville, Ala., June 18, 1861 letter enclosed, Fine, Scarce, not listed ..... (Photo) E. V
- 802 ☒ **Galveston, Tex.** Fairly clear strike, Bold "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. I) on small cover to Anderson, Tex., Fine ..... E. III
- 803 ☒ **Galveston, Tex.,** Light strike in Blue, Bold "10" on neat, small cover to New Orleans, Unlisted type, Fine, Scarce ..... E. II
- 804 ☒ **Galveston, Tex.,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on 1862 cover to Quintana, Txs., Cover corners rounded, minor stains, Scarce ..... E. II
- 805 ☒ **Hallettsville, Tex.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid" in circle on 1863 folded cover to Brownsville, Texas, Small ink spots on face, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce ..... E. III
- 806 ☒ **Harrisburgh, Tex.,** Bold pmk., "Paid" in tiny oval over tiny "5" to Athens, Tex., Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E. V
- 807 ☒ **Hockley, Tex.,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval "10c, Wm. Fox, P.M." in ms. on neat cover to Hempstead, Tex., Very Fine, Exceedingly Scarce, possibly a P. M. Provisional but not verified ..... (Photo) E. VI
- 808 ☒ **Independance, Tex.,** Clear pmk. (Error of Spelling) Bold "Paid 5" on cover to Montgomery, Tex., 1862 letter enclosed, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) E. V
- 809 ☒ **Independance, Tex.,** Light, mostly readable pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on cover, no flap & minor stains, Very Scarce ..... E. III
- 810 ☒ **Jasper, Tex., Nov. 26, (1861).** Clear pmk., "Paid 5 Cts" in Rimless circle, crude woodcut, "5" in ms. (D. Ty. I) to New Orleans, Very Fine & Rare. E. V
- 811 ☒ **Jasper, Tex.,** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 10" Str. Line, Type-set, on small folded cover to Lampasis Springs, Tex., Very Fine, Extremely Scarce. (Photo) E. V
- 812 ☒ **Jefferson, Tex.,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid", "10" in Blue crayon on cover to New Orleans, Merchant's Embossed Return Card on back, Fine & Scarce ..... E. IV
- 813 ☒ **La Grange, Tex.** Light, readable pmk, "10" in circle on front only, Scarce town, Fine ..... E. II
- 814 ☒ **Liberty, Texas,** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on Turned cover used first from Beaumont, Tex., ms. pmk. with pair of 5c Blue (7) with neat ms. cancel, Poignant personal letter enclosed, Fine, Very Rare & Unusual .... (Photo) E. VI
- 815 ☒ **Lockhart, Tex,** Fairly clear pmk. ms. "Paid 10" on 1862 folded letter to Jeffison (?) Texas, Fine, Very Scarce, the 10c rate unlisted from Lockhart. E. IV
- 816 ☒ **Marshall, Tex.** Fairly clear pmk. Bold "Paid" on home-made brown envelope to Jefferson Texas, Bit age stained, Fine & Scarce ..... E. III
- 817 ☒ **Matagorda, Txs.,** Mostly clear pmk. "Paid 5" in circle, applied twice for 10c rate to Richmond, Va. (over 500 mi.) Least bit aged, Fine & Rare ..... E. V
- 818 ☒ **Melrose, Tex., ms. "Paid 5c",** on 1861 folded letter to Nacogdoches, Texas, Fresh, Very Fine & Rare, Unlisted ..... E. V
- 819 ☒ **Mount Enterprise, Tex.,** Bold pmk. Vertical "Paid" & "10" in circle on 1864 folded letter to Nacogdoches, Tex., Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. V
- 820 ☒ **Nacogdoches, Tex.,** Clear pmk., matching Bold Italic "10" on home-made cover, made from a business form, to Willowsprings, Tex., Fine, the 10c unlisted from this town ..... E. V
- 821 ☒ **New Braunfels, Tex.,** Clear pmk., "Paid" in long box, Bold Italic "10" on 1863 folded cover to San Antonio, Texas, Very Fine, Extremely Scarce. (Photo) E. V
- 822 ☒ **Orange, Tex,** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on home-made cover, made from a ledger sheet, to Anderson, Tex., Bit age stained, Fine & Rare E. III
- 823 ☒ **Port Lavaca, Tex., Mar. 30, 1861,** Bold pmk., on Official Legal Size Cover to San Antonio, Texas.; Confederate States usage; A twice-used cover which was originally sent from Washington, D.C. Jun. 22, 1859, franked by the Chief Clerk of the Q. M. Gen's Office, then later used to the same Officer when paper was in short supply, Very Fine & Unusual ..... E. V



824	✉	<b>Quitman, Tex.</b> Bold pmk., ms. "paid 10" on 1864 folded letter to Nacogdoches, Texas, Fine, Very Scarce, 10c rate not listed .....	<b>E. IV</b>
825	✉	<b>Rio Grande City, Tex.</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" in tiny oval on cover to Hockley, Texas, "Via Corpus Christi", No flap, tip of T.L. corner mended, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce, Unlisted .....	<b>E. V</b>
826	✉	<b>Round Top, Tex.,</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "10" in Long Octagon on neat July 3, 1862 folded letter to San Antonio, Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. V</b>
		(Photo)	
827	✉	<b>Rusk, Texas,</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" in arc on folded cover to Dallas, forwarded to Fort Smith, Ark., " <b>Dallas, Tex</b> " pmk. & ms. "for'd 5", Fine, Extremely Scarce & Unusual .....	<b>E. VI</b>
		(Photo)	
828	✉	<b>Rusk, Texas,</b> Fairly clear pmk., " <b>Paid 10</b> " in arc on small embossed Lady's envelope to Little Rock, Ark., Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
829	✉	<b>San Augustine, Tex.</b> Light, readable pmk. in Bright Red, matching "Paid" & "10" on cover to New Orleans, mended tear at T.L., otherwise Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
830	✉	<b>San Antonio, Txs.</b> " <b>10</b> " between bars, Clear strikes in Brown home-made ink on folded cover to Augusta, Ga., Cover defects filled in, Fine appearance, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
831	✉	<b>Seguin, Texas,</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" on 1863 folded cover to Brownsville, Texas, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
832	✉	<b>Springfield, Tex.</b> Clear pmk., Bold Crude " <b>Paid 5</b> " on 1852 folded letter to Houston, Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
		(Photo)	
833	✉	<b>Spring Hill, Tex.</b> Clear pmk., Brown "Paid" & " <b>5</b> " revalued to " <b>Paid 10 cts</b> " in ms., to New Orleans, La., the "Paid" is struck twice, once very blurred & oily, Choice, Rare cover .....	<b>E. V</b>
834	✉	<b>Tarrant, Tex.,</b> Balloon type, Fairly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" on neat 1862 folded cover to Austin, Texas, Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
835	✉	<b>Texana, Tex.,</b> Balloon type, Light pmk., light "Paid" & "10" in circle on 1863 folded letter to Brownsville, Texas, Very Scarce town .....	<b>E. III</b>
836	✉	<b>Velasco, Texas,</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" in circle on small envelope to Hamburg, Tenn., minor cover aging, Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) .....	<b>E. V</b>
837	✉	<b>Velasco, Tex.</b> Balloon Type, Light readable pmk., Clear "Paid 10" in circle, on cover to Huntsville, Texas, Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
838	✉	<b>Victoria, Tex.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" on 1863 folded cover to Brownsville, Least bit aged, Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
839	✉	<b>Waco Village, Tex.</b> Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" in circle, Aug. 31, 1861 cover to Austin, Tex., R. Edge of cover restored, Very Rare, perhaps unique with 5c rate .....	<b>E. III</b>
840	✉	<b>Waxahachie, Tex.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle on small embossed Lady's envelope to Veals Station, Texas, mended tears in cover, otherwise Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
841	✉	<b>Wheelock, Texas.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on 1864 folded letter to Houston, headed "Port Sullivan"; Interesting contents re land values & scarcity of money, Least bit age stained, Fine, Very Scarce, Unlisted (Photo) .....	<b>E. V</b>

## VIRGINIA

(West Virginia towns under separate heading, for convenience)

842	✉	<b>Amherst C.H. Va.</b> Brown pmk., struck twice, once clearly, also ms. pmk. & "Paid" in Brown oval & again in ms. on Oct. 1861 folded letter, Fine, Very Scarce, Unlisted .....	<b>E. III</b>
843	✉	<b>Ashland, Va. Aug. 6,</b> Bold Double Circle, Large "Paid" ms. "5 cts" to Cross Keys, S.C., Least bit aged, nevertheless Very Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>

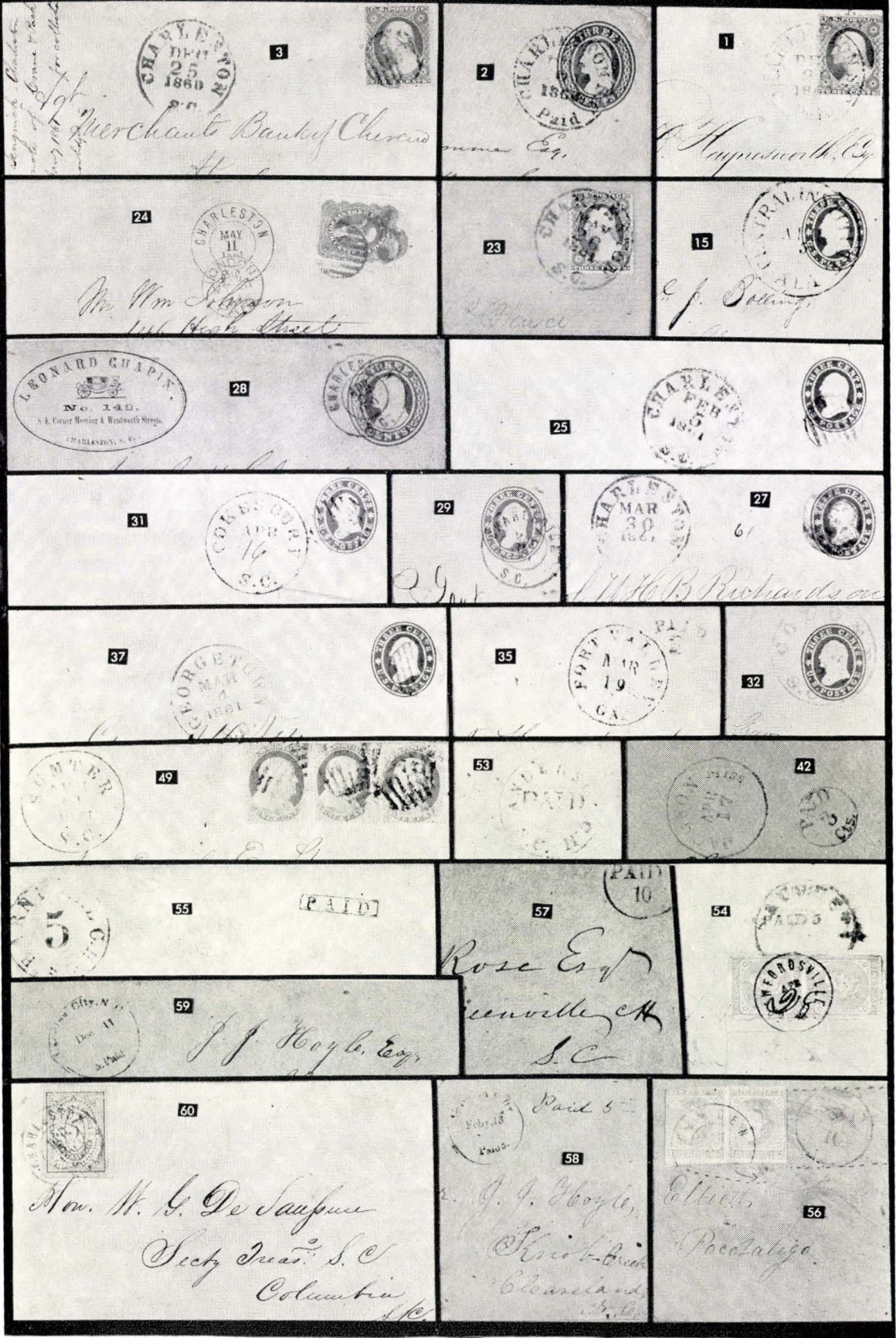
- 844 ☒ **Balcony Falls, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on orange cover with neat **Blue Oval Embossed Corner Card** of James River Cement Works, Very Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 845 ☒ **Barter Brook, Va., Nov. 20, '61** ms. pmk., Two Lines, Bold Crude "Paid 5" woodcut in Brown, Very Fine, Rare, Ex-Handy ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 846 ☒ **Bath, C. H., Va.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "5" to Richmond Va. Aug. 1861 letter enclosed notes poor mail service, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 847 ☒ **Bath C. H., Va.** Light, readable pmk., "Paid" & ms. "10" to Murfreesboro, Tenn., Bit aged, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 848 ☒ **Berryville, Va.** Mostly Clear pmk., "Paid" & ms. "5", also ms. "Paid, J. W. W." on neat folded cover to Barboursville, Va. Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 849 ☒ **Big Island, Va.** Bold, Sharp pmk. "Paid" in small oval, to Leesburg, Va., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 850 ☒ **Big Lick, Va.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" in circle on Aug. 1861 folded letter to Lynchburg, Va. Interesting contents Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 851 ☒ **Bonsacks, Va.** Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" struck twice, ms. "5" on cover to New Hope, Va., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 852 ☒ **Bonsacks, Va.** Clear Balloon type pmk., Bold crude "Paid" ms. "**By The Va. & Tennessee Railroad to Christiansburg**" to Peters Creek P. O., Va., Slight age stains, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**
- 853 ☒ **Boydton, Va.** Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, also additional "Paid" & ms. pmk. with "Pd. 5" June 1861; This might possibly be a P. M. Provisional, though it appears that the ms. pmk. is in the same handwriting as the address, Fine, Very Rare & Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 854 ☒ **Bristoe Station, Va.** Bold pmk., "Paid" in small oval struck twice, Red Crayon "10" to Alabama, Sept. 1861 letter enclosed, Interesting war contents, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 855 ☒ **Bristoe Station, Va.** Light, Readable pmk., ms. "Pd. 5 cts" on small cover, restored at R., Fine appearing ..... **E. II**
- 856 ☒ **Brownsburgh, Va.** Light, readable pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to N. C., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 857 ☒ **Brownsburgh, Va.** Light, Clear pmk., "Paid" in long box, ms. "5" to N. C., Least bit aged, otherwise Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 858 ☒ **Burkesville, Va.** Clear pmk., "Paid" in oval over ms. "5" to N. C., Slightly water-stained, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 859 ☒ **Burnt Ordinary, Va.** Clear Brown pmk., matching "Paid" to Ala., Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 860 ☒ **Camp Shenandoah, Va.** Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on neat orange cover to Ga., Bit of "doodling" on back, Fine, Unlisted ..... **E. IV**
- 861 ☒ **Carter's Bridge, Va.** Light unreadable pmk., in Brown, matching Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" on Chaplain's letter to Monterey, (Va.) & sent back to Carter's Bridge, Fine, Rare, said to be Unique ..... **E. II**
- 862 ☒ **Catlett, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "10" in circle, "Paid" in oval crossed out & "Due" written above, to S. C., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 863 ☒ **Charlemont, Va., Dec. 6,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in Circle to Fairfield, Va., Very minor age spots, Very Fine & Rare, Unlisted, Ex-Lehman ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 864 ☒ **Charlotte C. H., Va.** Bold Brown pmk., matching "Paid" in Box & "5" in circle (D. Ty. II) the "5" struck twice, once lightly, L. edge of cover restored, Very Fine appearance, Scarce, Ex-Emerson, Everett ..... **E. II**
- 865 ☒ **Charlottesville, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" over large "5" (D. Ty. I) June 1861 cover to Loch Lomond, Va., Small cover tear, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 866 ☒ **Charlottesville, Va.** Light Blue, pmk. matching "Paid" & "5" also "**Forwarded**" in Blue oval, no additional charge since addressed to an Army Officer, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**



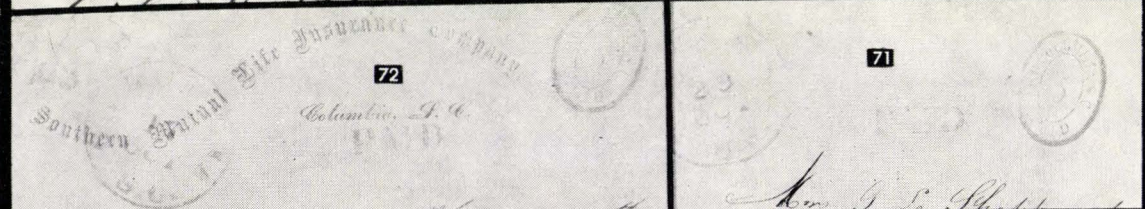
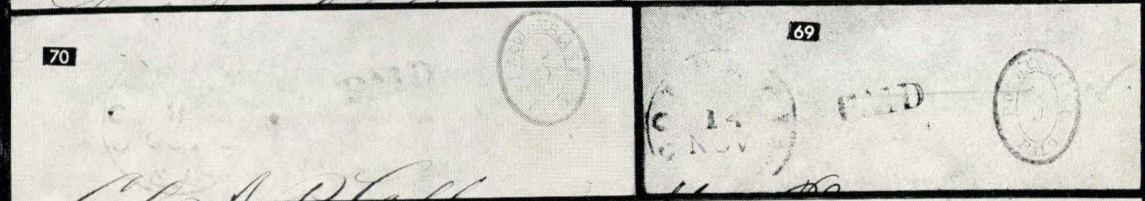
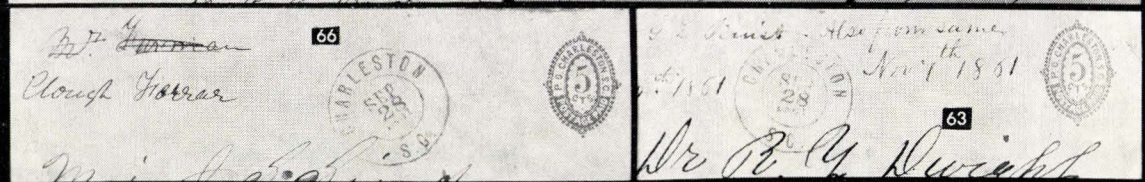
867	✉	<b>Churchland, Va.</b> Clear Red pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle on war-time rough envelope to N. C., Bit aged, Fine, Scarce	E. III
868	✉	<b>Clarksville, Va.</b> No pmk., Identified by distinctive "Paid" over "10" applied over ms. "T. C. W., 10" (Initials of P. M.), 1863 letter accompanies headed "Clarksville, Va.", minor mends of cover, Fine, Rare	E. II
869	✉	<b>Cobham, Va.</b> Bold pmk., odd type, Bold "Paid" & ms. "5" to Richmond, June 1861, Very Fine	E. II
870	✉	<b>Cobham, Va.</b> Clear pmk. matching "Paid" & ms. "10" to Richmond, Very Fine	E. II
871	✉	<b>Collierstown, Va.</b> Bold Blue pmk., ms. "Pd. 5" to Moffets Creek, Va., Cover a bit aged, otherwise Fine, Scarce, unlisted	E. II
872	✉	<b>Collierstown, Va.</b> Clear Blue pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on <b>Turned Cover</b> to Lexington, Va., Second use, Out of The Mail to an Army Officer, opened to show both sides, Back mended, Fine appearance, Scarce, unlisted	E. III
873	✉	<b>Covesville, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 5" on May 1862 folded letter, Minor age stains, Fine, Rare, Unlisted	E. III
874	✉	<b>Culpeper C. H., Va. Jun. 6, 1861,</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" with interesting letter to Pedlar Mills, Va., Very Fine (Photo)	E. III
875	✉	<b>Danville, Va.</b> Blue pmk., Bold matching "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. II) the scarcest type, minor age stains, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo)	E. III
876	✉	<b>Drake's Branch (Va.)</b> Light, Blue pmk., matching "Paid" on 1861 folded letter to Staunton, Va., home-made, of Blue lined writing paper, Fine	E. III
877	✉	<b>Drake's Branch, Va.</b> Light, readable Blue pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" in circle on <b>Turned Cover</b> , originally pre-war use of U. S. 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) Bold "Alum Springs, Va." pmk. to Drake's Bridge, opened to show both sides & mended tears, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce	E. III
878	✉	<b>Dublin, Va.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on Handsome Blue Embossed Telegraph Envelope, <b>"Lynchburg &amp; Abingdon Telegraph Company, Carriers Deliver Free"</b> Very Fine & Scarce (Photo)	E. IV
879	✉	<b>Edinburgh, Va.</b> Bold Balloon type pmk., "Paid 5" in str. line on folded cover, also another cover with ms. pmk. & "Paid 5" minor age spots, Fine & Rare, Unlisted	E. IV
880	✉	<b>Emory, Va.</b> Light, Clear pmk., in <b>Red</b> , matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. III) on neat Blue lined cover, Very Fine & Scarce	E. IV
881	✉	<b>Fairfax C. H., Va., Oct. 1, 1861,</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5" woodcut (D. Ty. I) Cover slightly reduced, appears Very Fine	E. II
882	✉	<b>Fairfax, C. H., Va.</b> Clear pmk., Bold woodcut "Paid 5" (D. Ty. I) also ms. "Paid 5cts" edges of cover eroded & tape stained, Scarce	E. II
883	✉	<b>Fairfield, Va.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in Circle, the <b>Old Union "3"</b> altered to a "5" on tiny folded letter, Very Fine, Ex-Peters	E. III
884	✉	<b>Fancy Hill, Va.</b> Clear Blue pmk., matching Tall "Paid" on Rough Brown wartime envelope to Lynchburg, Va., Very Fine	E. III
885	✉	<b>Farmville, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over <b>"10" in ms. revalued over "5"</b> , to New Orleans, (required 10c as over 500 mi.) Fine & Scarce	E. IV
886	✉	<b>Farmville, Va.,</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over ms. "10" to New Orleans, tiny cover nick mended, Fine	E. II
887	✉	<b>Forest Depot, Va.</b> Clear Rimless pmk., "Paid 5 Cents" two lines at U. R., (D. Ty. IV) Small yellow cover a little age-stained, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce type	E. II
888	✉	<b>(Forest Depot, Va.)</b> No pmk., but identified positively by the tiny "Paid 5" (D. Ty. III) (used only at this town) & tiny "July 23" date stamp to Monterey, Va., Least bit aged, part of flap missing, Fine, Very Scarce	E. III
889	✉	<b>Franklin Depot, Va.</b> Neat Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on Green lined envelope to N. C., age stained	E. II
890	✉	<b>Fredericksburg, Va., "5",</b> rate in pmk., Light, readable strike, Fine, Scarce	E. II
891	✉	<b>Goodson, Va.</b> Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in Circle (D. Ty. I), Cover crease Fine	E. II

892	☒	<b>Goodson, Va.</b> , Light, partial pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, (D. Ty. I) Least bit aged .....	<b>E. II</b>
893	☒	<b>Greenwood Depot, Va.</b> Balloon type pmk., mostly clear strike, ms. "Paid 10" on interesting 1863 folded letter to Staunton, Fine, Unlisted .....	<b>E. III</b>
894	☒	<b>Gordonsville, Va.</b> Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in circle, woodcut on Dec. 1861 cover, letter enclosed, Very Fine .....	<b>(Photo) E. III</b>
895	☒	<b>Gordonsville, Va.</b> partly clear pmk., Sharp "Paid" & ms. "5" unlisted type, Cover age-stained, Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
896	☒	<b>Guineys, Va.</b> Clear pmk., no rate, on neat Soldier's Letter to Ga., Very Fine, Unlisted .....	<b>(Photo) E. IV</b>
897	☒	<b>Halifax C. H., Va.</b> Bold pmk., "Paid" & ms. "5" to Richmond, Bit age-stained, otherwise Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
898	☒	<b>Haymarket, Va., 22 July, 5cts.</b> Bold strike, Date & rate in ms. within the unusual pmk., Cover endorsed " <b>Battle of Bull Run, 18th July 1861</b> " Trifle age stained, part of flap missing, Very Fine & Extremely Rare, possibly unique .....	<b>(Photo) E. V</b>
899	☒	<b>Healing Springs, Va.</b> Neat pmk., "Paid" in small oval, ms. "5" on small embossed Lady's envelope to Richmond, Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
900	☒	<b>Hicksford, Va.</b> Light indistinct pmk. in <b>Green</b> , matching "Paid" to Richmond, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
901	☒	<b>Horse Pastures, Va.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" on wartime rough envelope, dated 24 Oct. 1863 to Martinsville, Va., Very Fine & Scarce, Unlisted .....	<b>(Photo) E. V</b>
902	☒	<b>Howardsville, Va. Aug. 23,</b> ms. pmk., Bold Blue "Paid" & "10" on Rough Brown home-made envelope, Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
903	☒	<b>Howardsville, Va.</b> Clear Blue pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" also ms. "Paid 5" to Lynchburg, Va., Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
904	☒	<b>Jonesville, Va.</b> Clear pmk. in <b>Green</b> , matching "Paid" over "5" on twice-used cover, the original address & ms. pmk. neatly erased, Very Fine, Exceedingly Scarce .....	<b>(Photo) E. IV</b>
905	☒	<b>Lebanon, Va.</b> Clear pmk. in Blue Green, matching "Paid" over "5" in circle, tiny mend, Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
906	☒	<b>Lexington, Va.</b> Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid 5" in large Circle (D. Ty. I) Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
907	☒	<b>Lexington, Va.</b> Blue pmk., matching "Paid 5" two lines (D. ty. II) on cover to Harper's Ferry, Va. (Now W. Va.) Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
908	☒	<b>Lexington, Va.,</b> Blue pmk., partly off the cover, neat "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) Cover restored at R., Fine appearance .....	<b>E. II</b>
909	☒	<b>Lexington, Va.</b> No pmk., Identified by distinctive "Paid 5" in Blue (D. Ty. II) on <b>Overall Gray Advertising Cover</b> of Lexington attorney, Very Fine, Ex-Malpass .....	<b>E. II</b>
910	☒	<b>Liberty, Va.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5c" to Richmond, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
911	☒	<b>Lisbon, Va., Dec. 31,</b> Bold pmk., in Brown, matching "Paid" ms. "5" on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) Pen lines over stamp, to Fancy Hill, Va., Flap mended, Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>(Photo) E. IV</b>
912	☒	<b>Louisa C. H., Va.</b> Clear pmk. in <b>Blue Green</b> , matching "Paid" & "5" on neat Brown cover, trivial mend in corner, Very Fine, Rare, only a few on record .....	<b>E. III</b>
913	☒	<b>Lovingsston, Va.</b> Light, indistinct Balloon type pmk., "Paid 10" Type set in Box on home-made envelope, sealed with home-made paste, Fine cover, Extremely Scarce, only 2 or 3 on record .....	<b>E. II</b>
914	☒	<b>Luray, Va.</b> Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" in circle, tear mended, Fine appearance .....	<b>E. II</b>
915	☒	<b>Luray, Va.</b> Blue pmk., also ms. pmk., & ms. "Pd 5" Small mend at extreme U. L., Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>

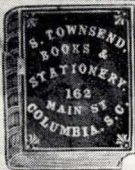












80

82

Rev. A. M. Sp

Box 28  
1864

81

Mr C Woolly Esqr  
Edinburgh

84



85



83

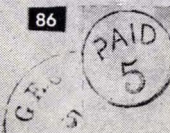


87

PAID 10



86



88



Esqr.

91



90



97

Answered March 11/65  
Capt. William D. Mitchell  
Thomson Co. Col.  
Camp. Chattanooga  
Georgia

95

PAID

PAID



W. F. B. Haynsworth

94

PAID

Corps. Edward J. Dean.  
"Horton Rifles"  
5th Maine Regt. 60 Co. Volunteers  
Col. M. Jenkins Commander.  
Tudor Hall P.O.  
Near Kansas Junction  
Virginia

98

Mr. William McCalister  
Pres. of Miss.  
Union Soc.  
Mo. Gas.



PAID 5  
VALDOSTA  
99

PAID 5  
August 4 1867  
101

PAID 10  
107  
CUMMINGSVILLE  
DEC 12  
ALA

PAID 5  
100  
MONTICELLO  
APR 15  
ALA

PAID 5  
103  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
124  
GREENSBORO  
APR 28  
ALA

PAID 5  
105  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

126  
DICKINSON & KILPATRICK  
ATTORNEYS  
AT LAW  
GROVE HILL  
ALA

PAID 5  
110  
GROVESVILLE  
ALA

PAID 5  
105  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
133  
LUCKENY  
APR 4  
ALA

PAID 5  
104  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
116  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
139  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 10  
128  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
134  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 10  
132  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
131  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
146  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

2  
145  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

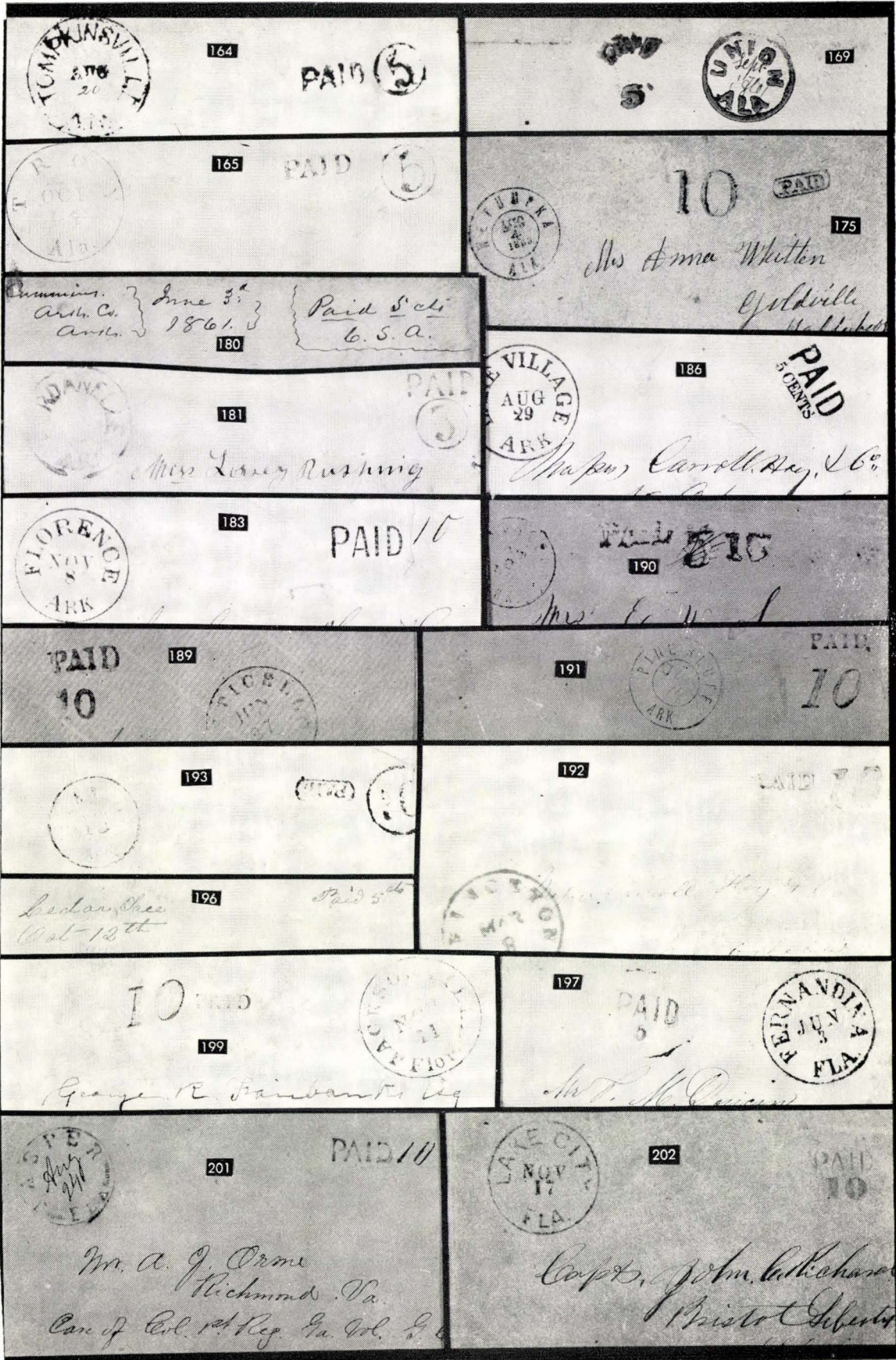
PAID 5  
147  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
142  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
156  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC

PAID 5  
166  
YORKVILLE  
APR 15  
SC





164

PAID 5

PAID 5



169



165

PAID 5



10

PAID

175

Mrs Anna Whitten  
Goldville  
H. H. H. H.

Commis. } Anne S.  
Arts. Co. } 1861.  
Arts. }  
180

Paid 5 cts  
C. S. A.



181

PAID 5

Mrs Loney Rushing



186

PAID 5 CENTS

Mrs Mary Carroll, Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>



183

PAID 10



190

PAID 10

Mrs E. W. S.

PAID 10

189



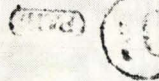
191



PAID 10



193



192

PAID 10

Richard Lee  
Oct-12<sup>th</sup>

196

Paid 5 cts



197

PAID 5



10

199



George E. Baird, Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>

Mrs T. M. Quinn



201

PAID 10



202

PAID 10

Mr. A. J. Orme  
Richmond, Va.  
Care of Col. 1st Reg. Ga. Vol. 8<sup>th</sup>

Capt. John L. K. K. K.  
Pistol Liberty



205

*Hugh A. Conley*  
*Yallaha*  
*Florida*

210



220



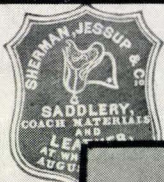
PAID 10

221



PAID

225



*R.B. 97*  
*PAID 5*

237



241

PAID 5

239



249



*Amund*  
*PAID 5*

260



PAID



266



PAID 10

*Mr. Howell Cobb*  
*PAID 5*

273



270

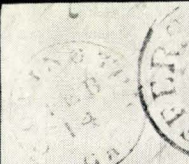


*Mr. Virgil Holloman*  
*PAID 5*



*Mr. Joseph Turner*  
*Pineknolly*

271



PAID

*Mr. Pack*  
*PAID 5*

289



PAID

5



*Mr. John B. Lamar*

261



PAID 10

*Thomas Barber*  
*Petersburg*  
*Virginia*

279

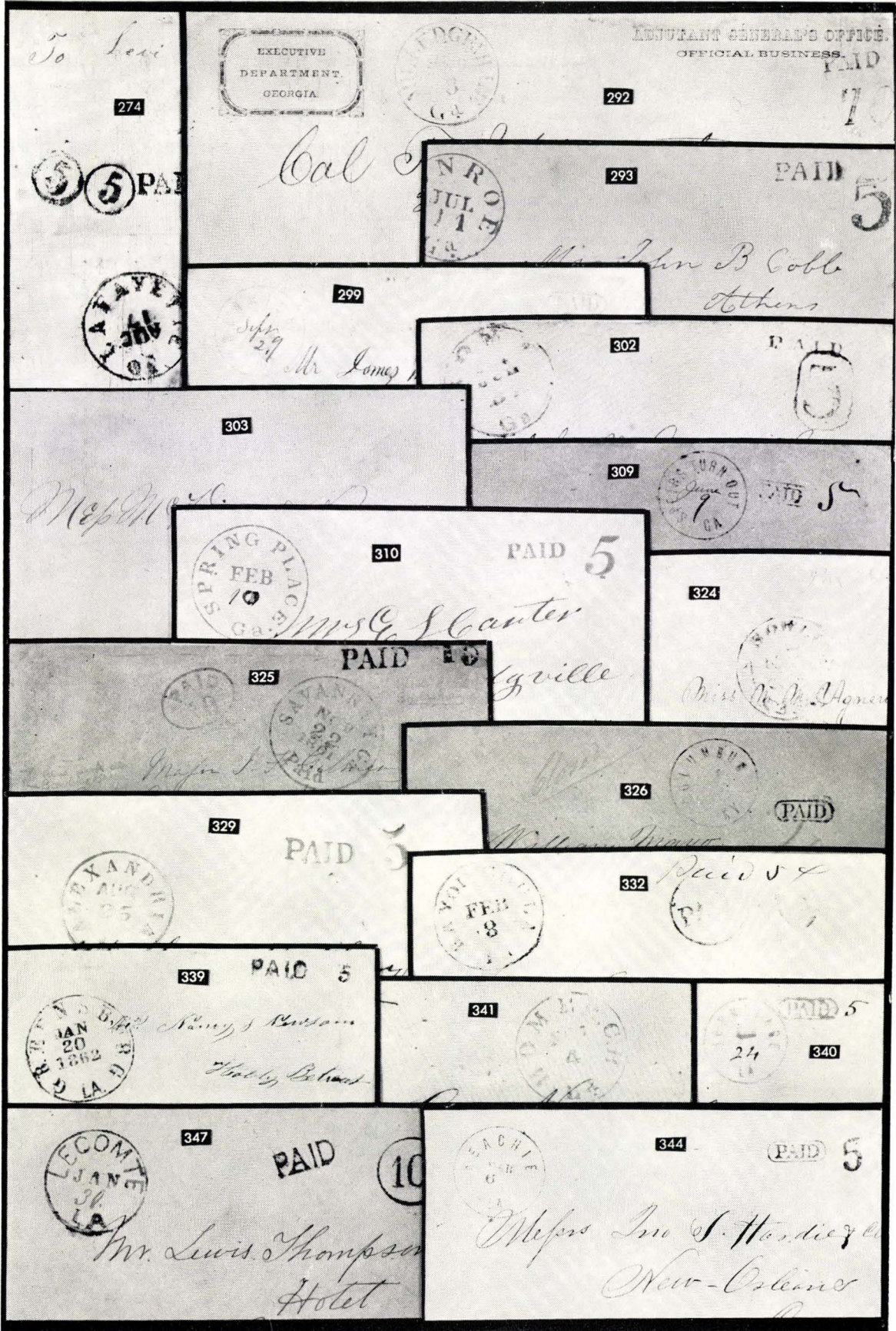


272

PAID 5

*Col. C. C. Gibson*  
*Griffin*  
*Ga*





To Levi

274

PAID 5

ATLANTA

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT GEORGIA

292

PAID 5

Cal

NR JUL 11

Mr John B Cobb

299

Mr Jones

PAID 5

303

MEP

302

PAID 5

310

PAID 5

SPRING PLACE FEB 10 Ga

Mrs E S Carter

325

PAID 5

SAVANNAH

Mr J. P. Agnew

329

PAID 5

MACON

326

PAID 5

332

PAID 5

SAVANNAH FEB 8

339

PAID 5

341

PAID 5

SAVANNAH

340

PAID 5

347

PAID 10

LECOMB

Mr Lewis Thompson

Hotel

344

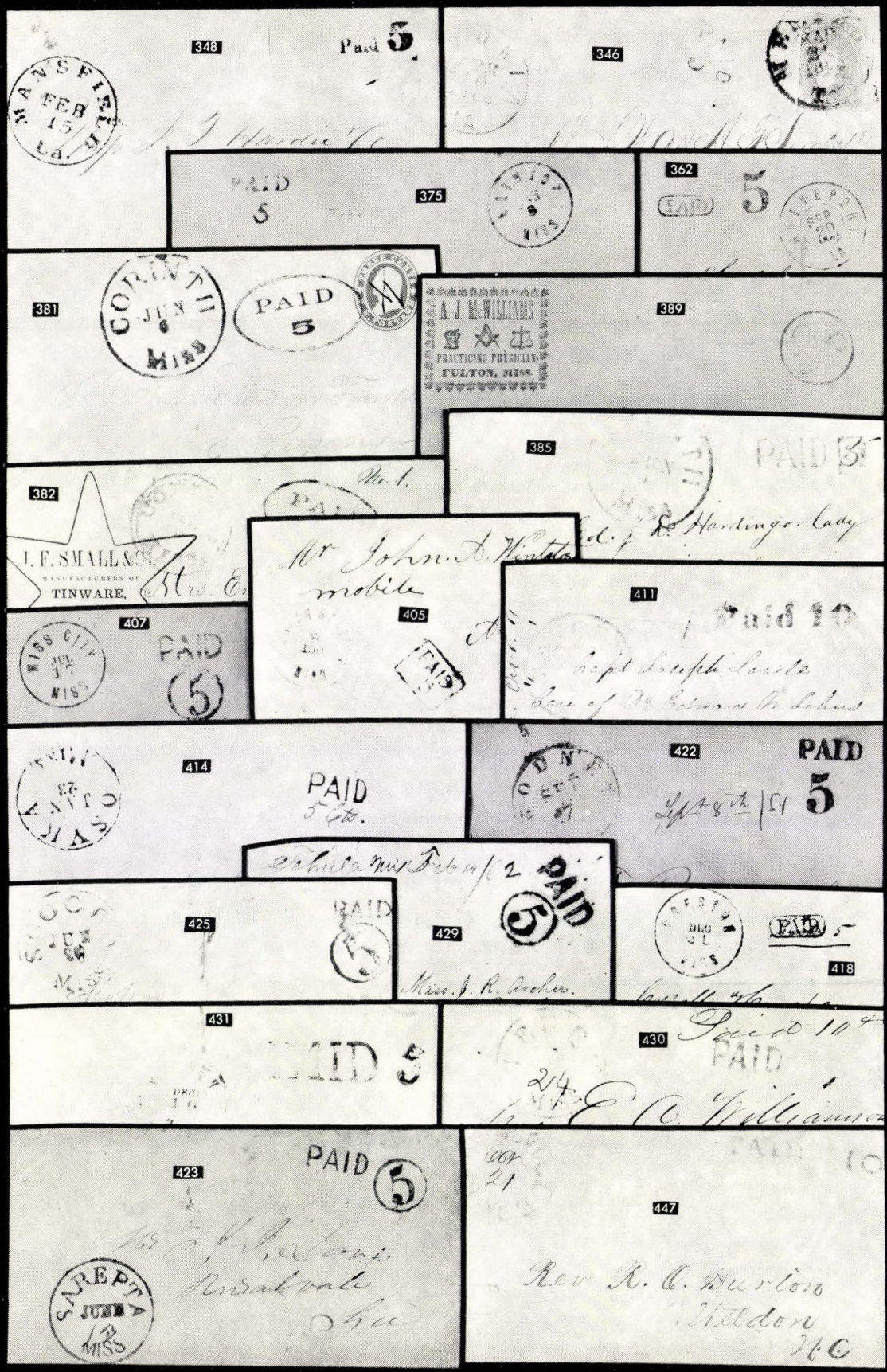
PAID 5

MACON

Messrs Geo S Hardie & Co

New Orleans





348

PAID 5

346

MANSEFIELD  
FEB 15  
N.Y.

PAID 5

375

PAID 5

362

PAID 5

PAID 5

381

PAID 5

PAID 5

PAID 5

A. J. McWILLIAMS  
PRACTISING PHYSICIAN  
FULTON, MISS.

389

PAID 5

385

PAID 5

382

I. F. SMALL & CO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
TINWARE.

Mr John. L. Hentt  
mobile

411

PAID 10

Capt Joseph L. Lunde  
Gen of Dr. Lunde & Dr. Lunde

407

PAID 5

405

PAID 5

414

PAID 5

PAID 5

422

PAID 5

PAID 5

PAID 5

425

PAID 5

429

PAID 5

PAID 5

PAID 5

418

431

PAID 5

430

PAID 10

PAID 10

423

PAID 5

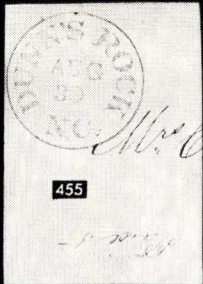
PAID 5

PAID 5

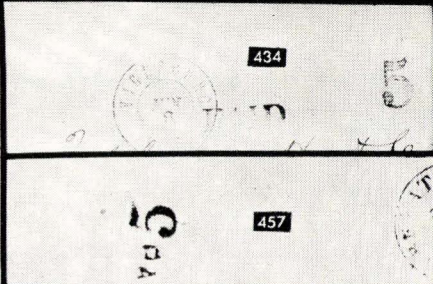
447

Rev R. C. Burton  
Heldon  
N.C.





455



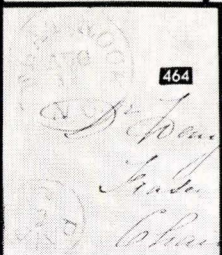
434



445



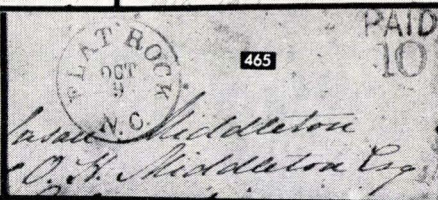
459



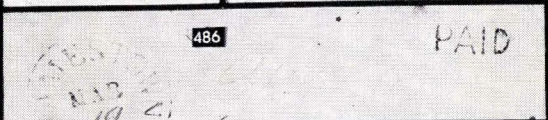
464



468

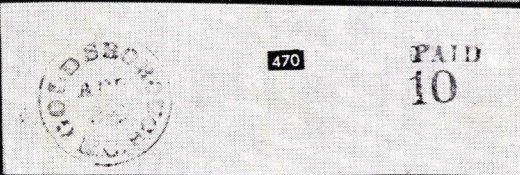


465



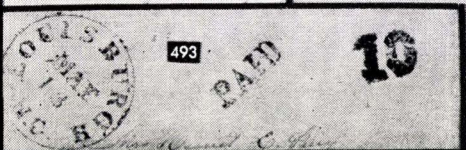
486

PAID



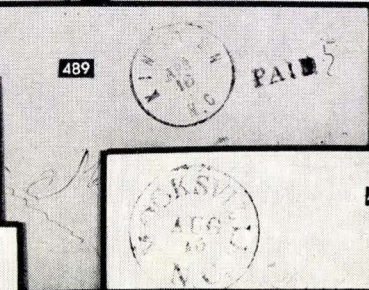
470

PAID 10



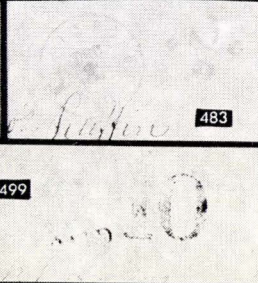
493

PAID 10

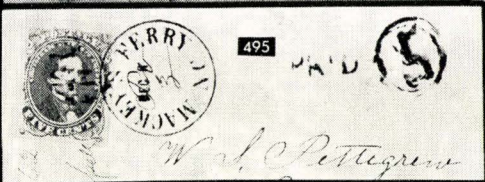


489

PAID 5

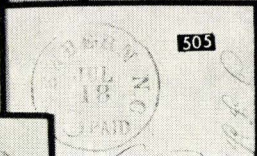


483



495

PAID 5

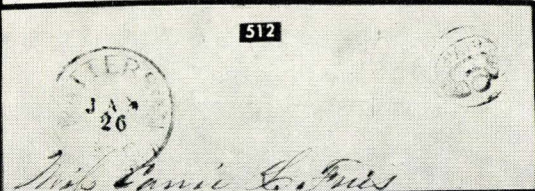


505

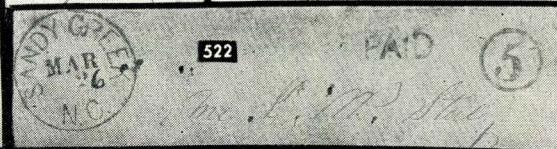


511

PAID 10

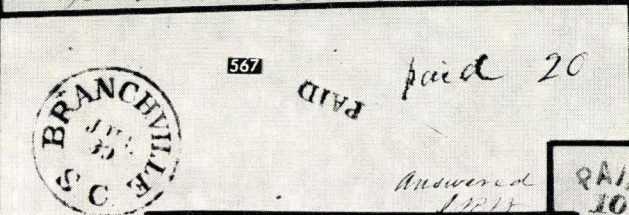


512



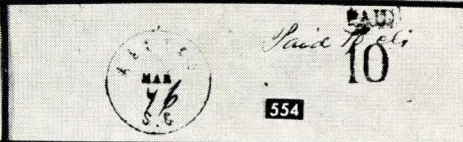
522

PAID 5



567

PAID paid 20



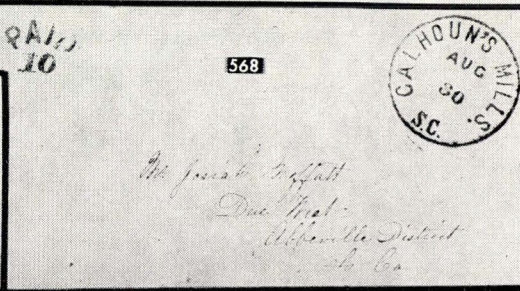
554

PAID 10



531

PAID 5



568

PAID 10



Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

575A

2

576



Ant R. Y. Dwight  
Camden, N.J.

2

577



Calo Har  
Boston

2

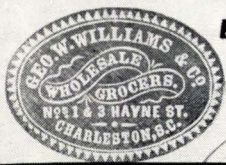
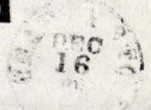
578



Mr W. C. Platt

Delign

580



582



Chgo Ry Bu 11

Mr C. J. Green

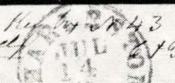


583



To be forwarded

590



Mrs George M. Coffin  
Prof. Office

It seems to be  
since 1/4 Aug 1861  
1/2 24 Oct 1861



615

PAID 3

out of Thompson



600

N. F. B. Has



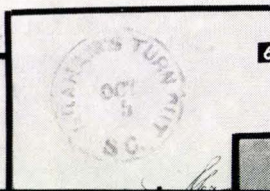
617

PAID



624

Y. 2



629

PAID 10

PAID 2

623

2  
PAID

630

R. S. Gordin Esq  
Charleston



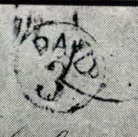
644

Ch R R Y



PAID 5 cts

633



Mr Robert T. Stanton



646

PAID 10

648



PAID



Mr Martin V. Bartley  
Williamstown, Pa. Office

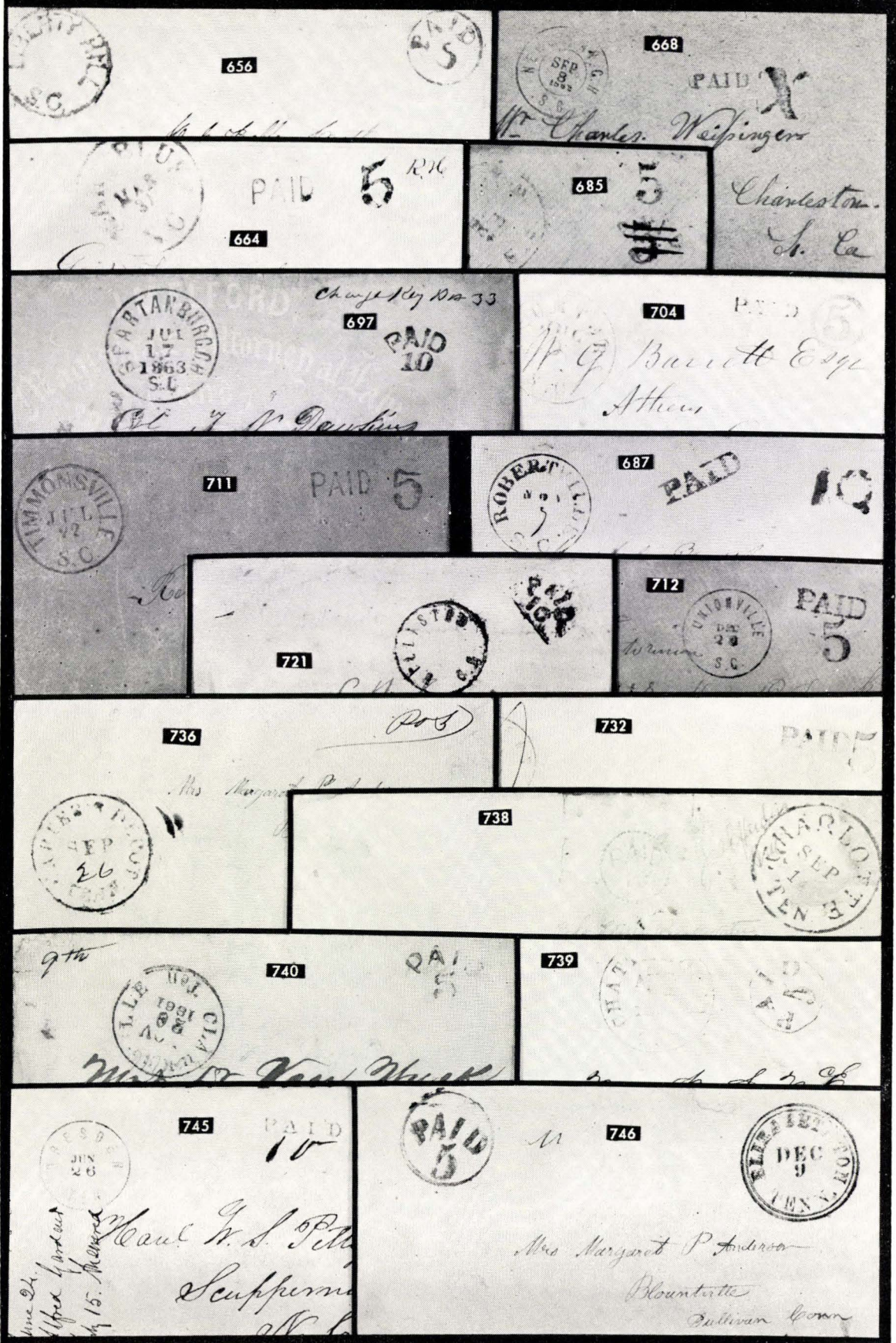
649



PAID 5

Col W. D. Simpson  
Care of Genl Benham  
Fairfax C. H. Fairfax Co  
Virginia





656



668

PAID X  
Mr Charles Weipingers

PAID 5

RIC

664

685

PAID 5

Charleston  
S. C.



Charge My No 33

697

PAID 10

704

PAID 3  
H. G. Barrett Esq  
Athens

Wm. J. Perkins



711

PAID 5



687

PAID 10

PAID 10

721



712



PAID 5

736

Post

732

PAID



Mrs Margaret P. Anderson

738



740

PAID 5

739



Mrs. Van Hook

Charleston S.C.

745

PAID 10



746



June 24.  
Used by post  
by 15. March

Genl. W. L. Pickens  
Spartanburg  
S.C.

Mrs Margaret P. Anderson  
Blountville  
Cullman County





748

PAID 5



754



755

PAID 4



763

PAID

5



758

PAID 5

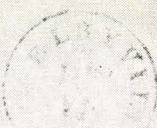


766

765



PAID 10



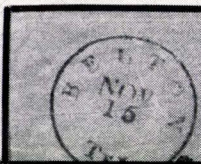
770



779

5

778



789

PAID 10



783

PAID 5

793

PAID 5



For A. H. Rippe  
Austin



791

PAID

10

784



PAID

806



798



807



PAID 10c  
New York

M. Joseph San Roman  
Buenos Aires

By S. Hamilton Esq  
New York



795



SORLEY, SMITH & CO.,  
GALVESTON,  
TEXAS.

PAID 5

808



801



811

PAID 10



*M. B. Keeling*

819

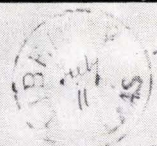


PAID



*Geo. H. Starr*

814



*Chas. W. Duncan*  
*PAID 10*



*Chas. W. Duncan*

PAID

821

10

*Twining*

827



*W. B. Love*

PAID 5

826



PAID 10

832

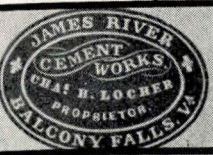
PAID 5

*Mrs. J. W. House & Co*

841



POST OFFICE  
ELMFIELD, VT.



844

*PAID 5*



*Barter Book Co*  
*PAID 5*

845

PAID 5



*Mr. J. J. Irving*  
*Hamburg, N.Y.*  
*Harden, Ct.*

PAID 10

836



PAID

859



849

PAID

*Mr. J. J. Irving*



863

PAID



*Mrs. Franklin Davis*  
*Fairfield*  
*Quebec Bridge, Va.*

*Handwritten text*



854

*Mrs. E. C. Stitt*  
*North Port*  
*Alabama*





875

PAID

10

874



PAID

*Wm. P. S. L.*

878

*Mullin 1861*

894

*From Julia A. Cunningham  
Sept. 4th 1861*

896

*Mrs. Julia A. Cunningham  
Care Henry H. Cunningham Esq  
New York*

898

*Wm. P. S. L.  
New York*

904



PAID

901

*Wm. P. S. L.  
24 Oct. 1861*

Paid 10

*G. V. Thomas Esq  
Martinsville  
Va*

911

PAID



916

*Chgo 110  
New*

PAID 2

*Geo. H. Gregory  
Decr 16th 1861*

924



932



10

925

PAID 5

*Wm. P. S. L.  
New York*

934



941



937

*George Tarry Esq  
Petersburg*

948

*Wm. P. S. L.  
New York*





953

950

DUE 2



954

973



993

PAID 10

991

PAID 10

Hanging Rock  
Va. 4<sup>th</sup> Nov. 3

1007

Paid

Hon. Wm. L.



994

Paid



S. H. Parker Pay. Office

1008

Paid 5c

Col. Charles Dwyer  
Chicheston

Brentwood Apr 15 - PAID 5c

1004

1005

John Letcher Esq.  
Governor of Virginia  
Richmond  
Virginia

1010

PAID 50

Richmond  
Va. 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

1013

1014



PAID 5

1041



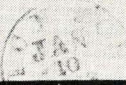
1023

DUE 10

L. Campbell  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.  
1864

DUE 10

1029



1039



1040

Miss S. Williams  
Manufacture Esq.  
Richmond  
Va.Governor of Virginia  
Richmond  
Va.







1132

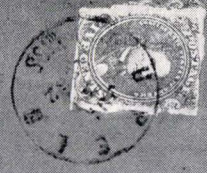
NDER &  
's Pa



1124



1136



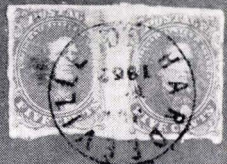
1125

1142



Mrs. Susan Post

1143



1146

Retreat's C. & Aug  
J. C. Hagood Esq  
Pickens Co W  
S C

Mrs Mary Buchanan  
Newman



Blairmont  
Ga

1153



Mrs. Celina Duncan



1154

2  
H. Miller

1157A



1159

Mr V. Bradford

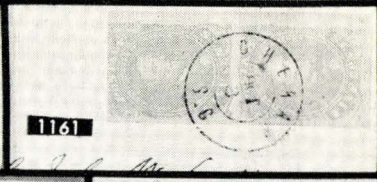
1160



1158

South Tarrant S.C.  
July 30 1862

1162



1161

1168



Mrs C. A. Boyd  
Rocky Point  
Atalla County S.C.

1163



R. Johnson  
Petersburg

1170

Wm. N.  
Wm. N.



Langmuir Stn S.C.  
12 July  
to 12 July. Answered

1175

1172

1171

1173

1176

1174

1197

1196

1177

1213

1227

1205

1254

1243

1263

1273

1272

1279

THE  
SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD  
OF  
SOUTH'N BAPT. CONVENTION,  
GREENVILLE, S. C.  
Publish Question Books for lower  
and more advanced classes, District  
Catechism, Sunday School Primer,  
small and large Sunday School Hymn  
Books, Sunday School Tickets, Teacher's  
Class Book, Ac. &c.  
They also furnish Testaments at a  
very low price.  
A descriptive list of publications,  
with prices, will be sent upon applica-  
tion. All the books readily sent by  
mail. See advertisement in all Bapt-  
ist papers.  
Address:  
Rev. JOHN A. BROADUS.

1271

1253

1278

1271

1253

1278



1275



1276



1281



1277



Hife

1280

1286



1282



1289



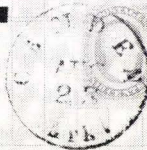
1294



1283



1299



1310



1298

1315



1320



1333



1355



1318



1346



Meris

1342



1379



Edw. Charles  
Charlotte, N.C.





1411

1407



1410



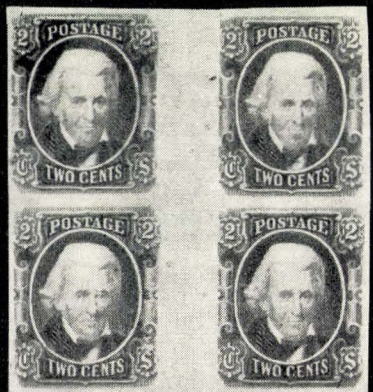
1409



1412



1413

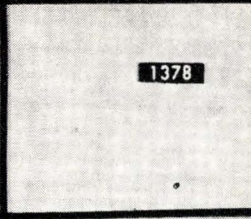


1416





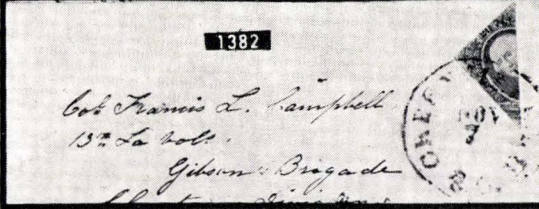
1387



1378

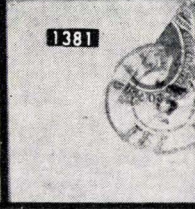


State of South Carolina,  
HEAD QUARTERS.



1382

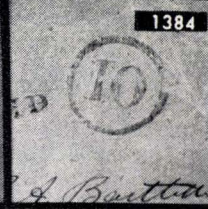
Col Francis L. Campbell  
13th La Regt.  
Gibson's Brigade



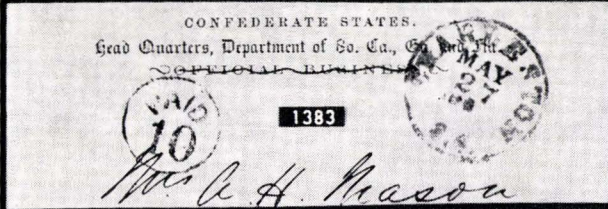
1381



1380



1384



1383

CONFEDERATE STATES.  
Head Quarters, Department of So. Ca., Co. and Sta.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
MAY 21 1862  
Wm. A. H. Mason

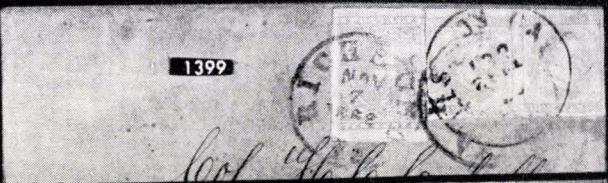


1395

Editor of  
Southern Literary  
Messenger



1396

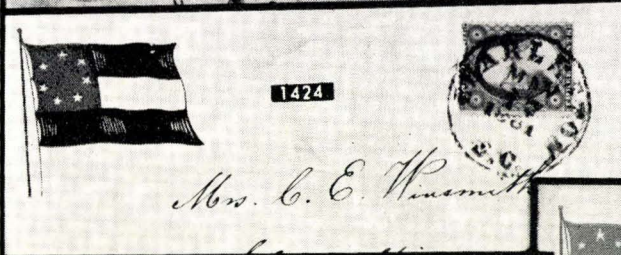


1399

Col. Wm. L. Garrison



1397



1424

Mrs. C. E. Wainwright



1402

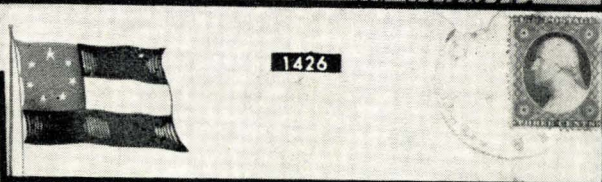


1398

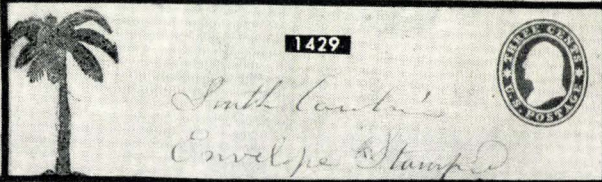


1431

M. C. G. G. G.  
Carrington

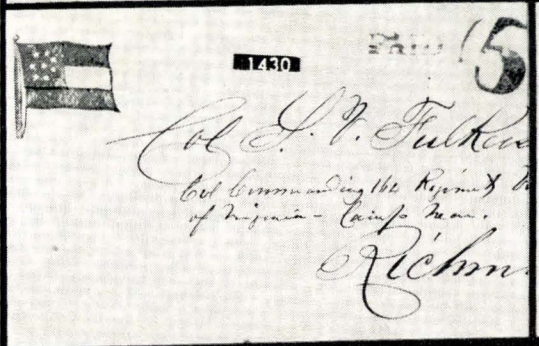


1426



1429

South Carolina  
Envelope Stamped



1430

Col. S. P. Fulkerson  
Col. Commanding the Regiment  
of Virginia - Camp near  
Richmond



1432

Col. S. P. Fulkerson  
Camp near  
Richmond

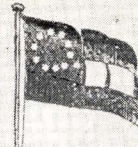


1433




Mr. Margee Hays  
Bellevue, Va.  
April 8, 1862

1434



Rev. H. P. Sinclair  
Hargettville  
N. Carolina

1435



1437



Ms. Elizabeth M. Wilkey


1436



Flag of the South! Ave! Ring its folds  
Upon the kindred's brow;  
Emblem of death to tyrant holds,  
Of freedom on the soul!  
Forever may its stars and stripes  
In cloudless glory wave;  
Red, white and blue—eternal types

Ms. C. H. D.  
Pineau

1440




PAID 5

1442

Paid


1444



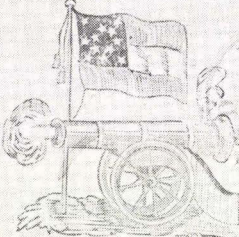
Nov 19

Stand firm, from battle and to death

1444



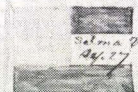
1443



"Stand firmly by your cannon,  
Let ball and grape-shot fly,  
And trust in God and Davis,  
But keep your powder dry."

Henry John Fox  
Lexington Court House

1447



Salma 2nd  
4/17

Ms. J. S. H. H.

1445




Confederate States of America

"Stand firmly by your cannon,  
Let ball and grape-shot fly,  
And trust in God and Davis,  
But keep your powder dry."

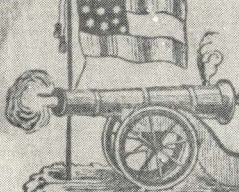
By J. W. Randolph, Richmond, Va.

1450



Ms. Mary J. Schmitt  
Dallas

1449




United and firm, independent and free  
The sons of the South are determined to be,  
Or die in defense of true justice and right,  
And put the invaders and tyrants to flight.

Invitation Capt. J. B.  
Robertson Company  
6th Reg. Texas Vol.  
Bremen, Va.

Mr. Luckey Ho.  
Jackson  
Tenn.

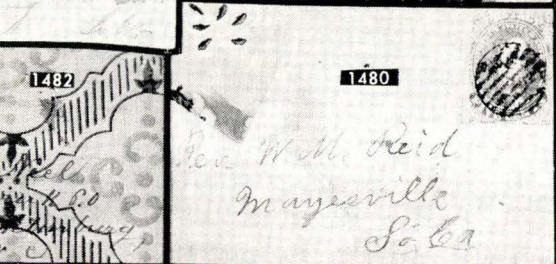
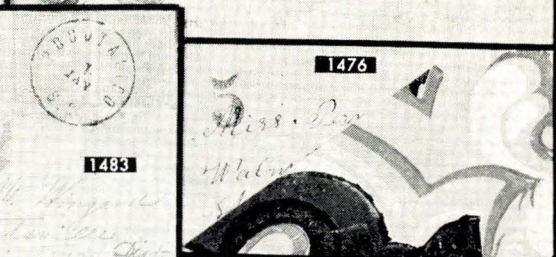
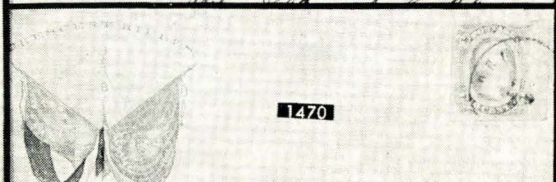
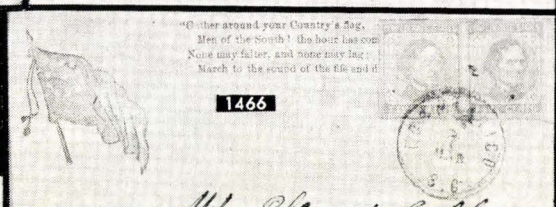
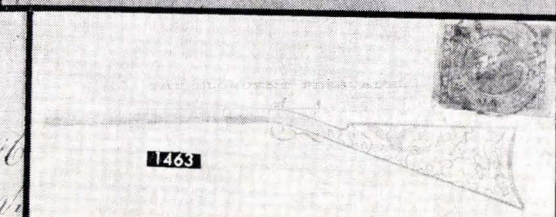
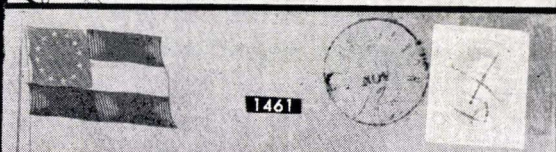
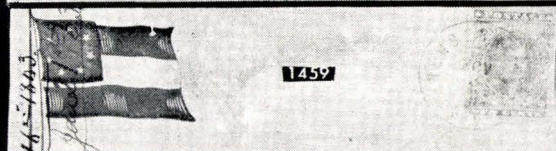
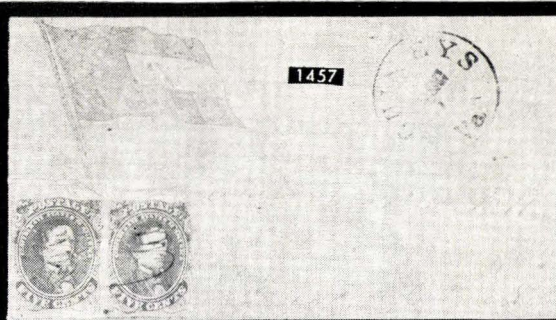
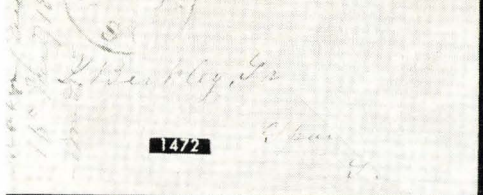
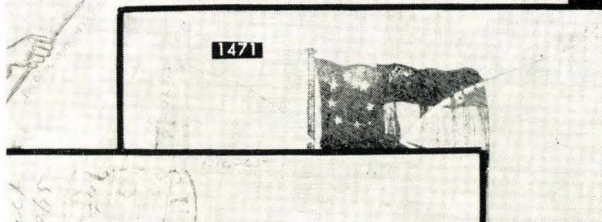
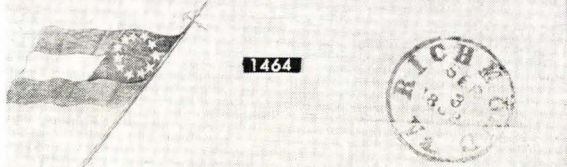
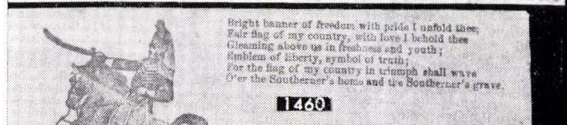
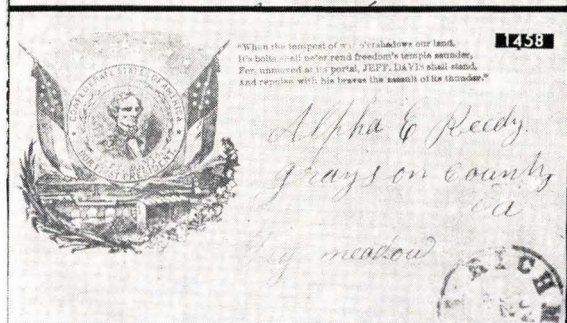
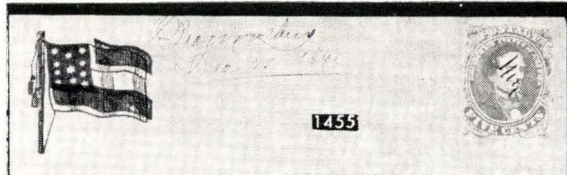
1448



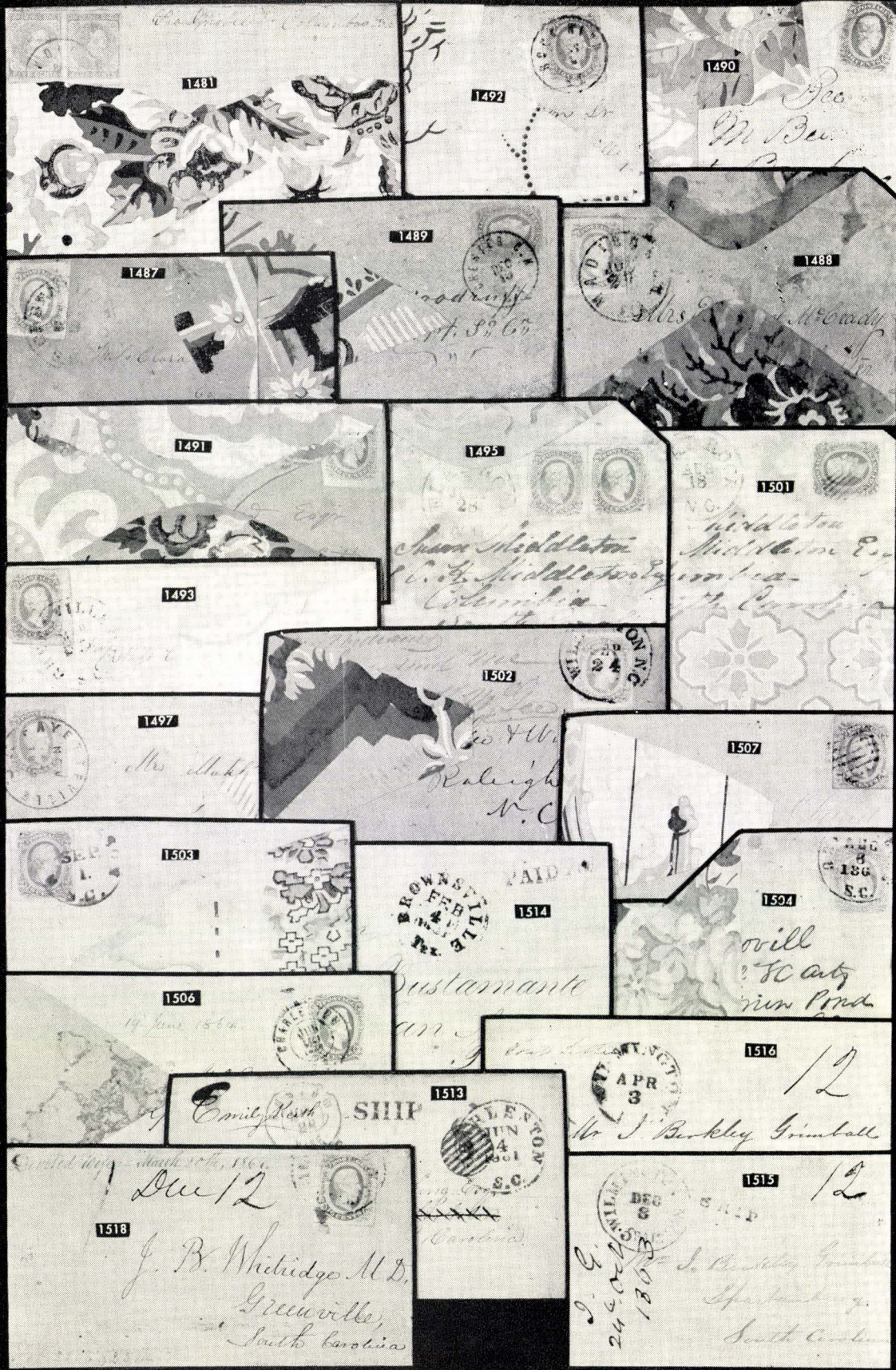
PAID 10

Col. D. W. Hart  
Philadelphia  
Ark.









1481

1492

1490

1489

1487

1488

1491

1495

1501

1493

1502

1497

1507

1503

1514

1594

1506

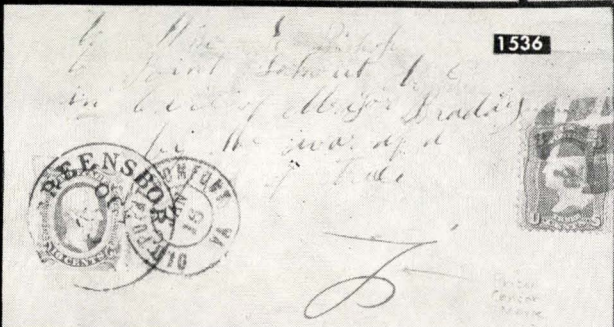
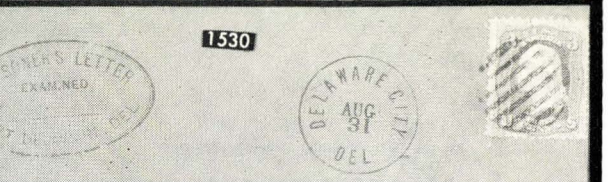
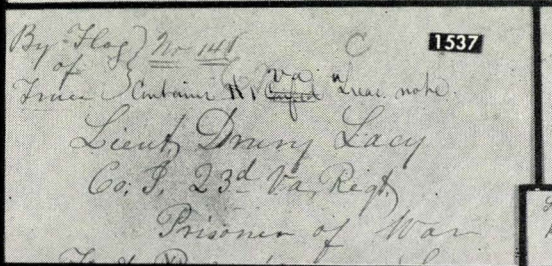
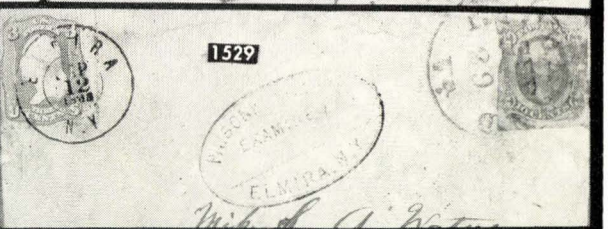
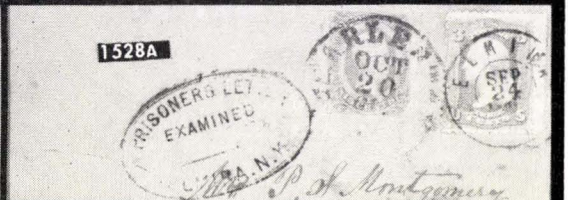
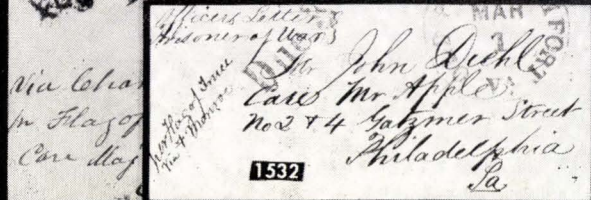
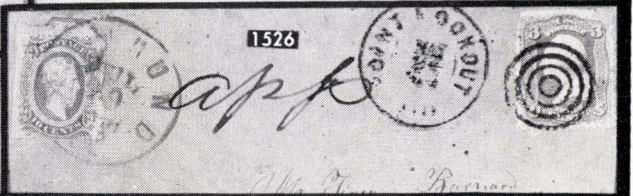
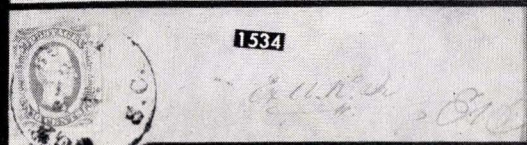
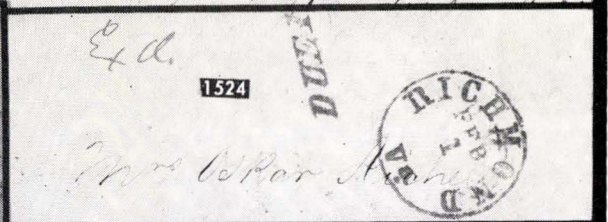
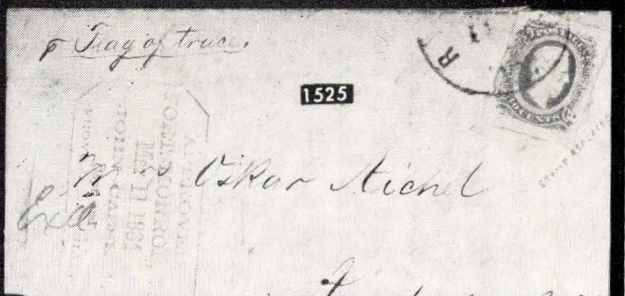
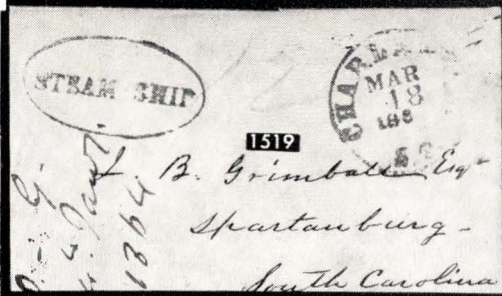
1513

1516

1518

1515







W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1549  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1542  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1550  
Mrs W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1556  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1557  
PAID 40  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1571  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1563  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1570  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1578  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1541  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1552  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1553  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1561  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1555  
The Phipps & Son  
28 Wall St.  
New York City

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1566  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1565  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

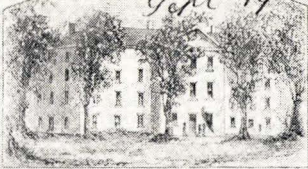
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1559  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1579  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District

W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Prisoner of War  
Fort Pickens, Ga.  
1572  
W. E. Johnson Jr.  
Liberty Hill  
Kershaw District



Durhamville N.C. 60  
Sept 17



WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, N. C.

1580

Confederate States of America.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
M. H. Smith  
CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

1587

1588 Confederate States of America.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
CHIEF OF THE CUSTOMS BUREAU

Post Master

Confederate States of America.

1589

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU.

Confederate States of America.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

1590

State of South Carolina.  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

1592



Headquarters,  
Conscript Department.  
COLUMBIA, S. C.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,  
HEAD QUARTERS.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office

1603

Charles Alston Jr.

Confederate States of America.  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
(Official Business.)

1605 A

Confederate States of America.

1600



Confederate States of America.  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
(Official Business.)

1610

For 5. 10

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

1619

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT,  
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

1614

Paymaster's Office.  
NAVAL STATION.  
Marion C. H., S. C.

1615

Gov R. F. W. Alston  
Georgetown  
S.C.  
Chas B. 2.1  
W.E.S.





















1649

Wm. L. S. L. S.  
Cannon (Artillery) Brigade



- 916 ☒ **Lynchburg, Va.** No pmk., Bold, Blue **"Paid 2"** Distinctive type on Circular cover to Amherst C.H., S.C., Bit aged, L.B. corner restored, otherwise Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 917 ☒ **Lynchburg, Va., Sep. 6, 1861,** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 5"** in arc (D. Ty. II) to Charlottesville, Va., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 918 ☒ **Lynchburg, Va.** Partly clear pmk., Small **"Paid"** in oval, large **"5"** (D. Ty. I) Neat cover ..... **E. II**
- 919 ☒ **Lynchburg, Va., Sep. 14, 1861,** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 10"** (D. Ty. I) over 500 mi. rate to Ga., Bit age-stained, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 920 ☒ **Lynchburg, Va.** Blurred, partly readable pmk., in **Orange Brown**, matching **"Paid"** over **"10"** (D. Ty. I) on **Home-made envelope** made from ruled ledger sheet to Massie's Mills, Va., Scarce, Ex-Peters ..... **E. III**
- 921 ☒ **Manchester, Va. Aug. 8, 1862,** Bold pmk. on Soldier's Letter, ms. **"Due 10c" to Due West, S.C.,** Very Fine, Scarce, Unlisted ..... **E. III**
- 922 ☒ **Marion, Va.** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 5"** (D. Ty. II) Cover least bit reduced at L. .... **E. II**
- 923 ☒ **Marion, Va.** Clear pmk., **"Paid"** & **"10"** to Red Bluff, Va., mended tear & age spotted ..... **E. II**
- 924 ☒ **Martinsville, Va.** Readable pmk., Bold **"Paid 5"** in circle, made from the old Union **"Paid 3"**, Dec. 1861 cover to Richmond, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. III**
- 925 ☒ **Mechum's River, Va.** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 5"** to Richmond, Very Fine, Rare, only a couple on record ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 926 ☒ **Monterey, Va.** Clear pmk., matching **"Paid 5"** in circle, to Leatherwood, Va., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 927 ☒ **Monterey, Va.** Clear pmk., **"Paid 5"** in circle, Small cover, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 928 ☒ **Mount Jackson, Va.** Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid"** & **"5"** in circle on Nov. 1861 folded letter, Ink of letter shows through, Fine, Rare ..... **E. III**
- 929 ☒ **Nelson Station, Va.** Fairly clear pmk., ms. **"O.B."** on 1864 rough envelope to Massie's Mill, Va., Fine, Unlisted, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 930 ☒ **Norfolk, Va. Nov. 12, 1861,** Blue pmk., matching **"Paid 5c"** in circle (D. Ty. I) to N.C., Least bit aged, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 931 ☒ **Norfolk, Va., Jun. 18, 1861.** Mostly clear Blue pmk., Bold **"Paid"** in Circle & **"5"** (D. Ty. II) on orange cover to N.C. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 932 ☒ **Norfolk, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., **"Paid"** in circle & Bold **"10"** on neat yellow envelope, Fine & Colorful ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 933 ☒ **Orange C.H., Va.** Bold pmk. in **Orange**, matching **"Paid"** & ms. **"5"** on June 1861 cover to Richmond, addressed to a member of the Va. Convention, Bit soiled at R. edge, No Flap otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 934 ☒ **Palmyra, Va.** Neat pmk., matching Bold **"Paid"** on rough Brown war-time envelope, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 935 ☒ **Patrick C.H., Va.** Clear Balloon type pmk., ms. **"Paid 5"** to Martinsville, Va., Age toned, otherwise Very Fine, Unlisted, ..... **E. IV**
- 936 ☒ **Pattonsburgh, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., matching **"Paid"** over **"5"** on Oct. 1861 folded letter, Tear mended, otherwise V.F. .... **E. II**
- 937 ☒ **Petersburg, Va.,** Clear Blue pmk., matching **"Paid"** & Bold **"5"** (D. Ty. I) to N.C., **Brown Embossed Corner Card** in Shield of Petersburg merchant, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 938 ☒ **Petersburg, Va.** Clear Blue pmk., matching **"Paid"** & Crude **"5"** to Smithfield, Va., Grocer's corner card, mended across top, Fine appearance .... **E. II**
- 939 ☒ **Petersburg, Va.** Blue pmk., Bold matching **"Paid"** & **"10"** (D. Ty. II) to New Orleans, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 940 ☒ **Petersburg, Va.** Mostly clear pmk. in **Black**, Bold **"Paid"** & **"10"** in circle, Fine, Very Rare, Usually in Blue, rarely Red & only a very few known in Black, Ex-MacBride ..... **E. III**



- 941  **Petersburg, Va.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. III) to New Orleans, La., Neat **Blue Oval Embossed Corner Card** of merchant, Very Fine, Ex-Peters ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 942  **Petersburg, Va.** No pmk., Identified by Blue "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. II) on **Over-all Advertising Cover** of Petersburg Grocer, Green on Yellow, 10c rate to New Orleans, La., Very Fine & Striking ..... **E. IV**
- 943  **Petersburg, Va.** Red pmk. ms. "**Due 40**" on rough war-time envelope docketed "Election returns of Companys S. & E. 12th S.C. Reg't." etc. to Lancaster C. H., S. C., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 944  **Piedmont Station, Va.** Mostly clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" to Knoxville, Tenn., Some age stains, part of flap gone, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 945  **Pittsylvania C. H., Va.** Clear pmk., a little off the cover, "Paid" & "5" in circle on 1861 folded letter to Richmond, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 946  **Pittsylvania C. H., Va.** Fairly clear pmk., "Paid" in long box & "10" struck over the pmk., to Richmond, Slightly age-toned, otherwise Fine, Rare, Unlisted type ..... **E. II**
- 947  **Portsmouth, Va., Jul. 26, 1861,** Clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid 5" (D. Ty. I) Curious military address, Small cover, bit aged & small mended tear, Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 948  **Portsmouth, Va., Jul. 2, 1861, 10 Paid,** All in clear Blue pmk. to Albany, Ga., Very Fine, Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 949  **Rapid Ann Station, Va.** Clear pmk., Large "Paid" over "5" on small orange cover to Orange C. H., Va., Very Fine & Scarce Ex-Walcott .... **E. III**
- 950  **Richmond, Va., Nov. 6, 1863,** Clear pmk. on **Local Drop Letter**, "**Held For Postage**" in small Double oval, Bold "**Due 2**", Bit aged, some edges mended, Very Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 951  **Richmond, Va., Sep. 3, 1861,** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5 cts" (D. Ty. III) fresh cover to N. C., Extremely Fine example of what is probably the most frequently seen handstamp "Paid" ..... **E. II**
- 952  **Richmond, Va. Jul. 18, 1861,** Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5cts" (D. Ty. III) small cover addressed to Asst. Surgeon "**C. S. Frigate States**" originally the U. S. S. United States, but seized by the Confederates & put in their navy, Very Fine, with photos of ship ..... **E. III**
- 953  **Richmond, Va., Sep. 18, 1861,** Partly clear pmk. over "Paid 5cts" (D. Ty. III) Neat Yellow cover with **Blue Embossed Corner Card** of merchant in fancy scroll, Very Fine & Attractive, with letter enclosed **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 954  **Richmond, Va., Jul. 25, 1861** Bold pmk., Struck over attractive Red Embossed Merchant's Corner Card, Bold "Paid 5 cts" (D. Ty. III) Part of flap gone, Fine & Attractive ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 955  **Richmond, Va., Jul. 10, 1861** Clear pmk., "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) to S. C., No flap, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 956  **Richmond, Va.,** Partial strike, Clear "Paid 10" in circle, (D. Ty. I) to New Orleans, La., Faint, barely readable strike of the "**N. O. U. S. City Post**" Carrier pmk. in circle, Very rare usage ..... **E. III**
- 957  **Richmond, Va. Apr. 12, 1862,** Clear pmk., Bold "Due 10" on cover franked by "**R. W. Barnwell, C. S. Senate**" to Charleston, S. C., Mended at T. & tape stain, yet attractive & unusual ..... **E. III**
- 958  **Richmond, Va., Aug. 5, 1862,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "20" in pencil, ms. "Chg. Ex. Dept., GWM" (Executive Dept.) Cover a little age stained, Fine, Double rate ..... **E. III**
- 959  **Richmond, Va.** Five covers, Two diff. "Paid 5", a "Paid 10" Two Soldier's Letters, "Due 5" & "Due 10", the "10" obliterated by Grid & "Due 5" struck next; Fine lot ..... **E. IV**
- 960  **Saltsville, Va.** Clear **Green** pmk., matching "Paid" in Circle, both the pmk. & the "Paid" a bit strengthened, on Rough, Brown home-made cover, Fine ..... **E. III**



951	✠	<b>Saltville, Va.</b> Light, indistinct pmk., Clear "Paid" in Circle, 1862 letter enclosed in rough home-made envelope to Madison C.H., Va., Very Scarce .....	E. II
962	✠	<b>Salem, Va.</b> Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" to Lynchburg, Very Fine, Unlisted .....	E. III
963	✠	<b>Salem Fauquier, Va.</b> Large, clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & ms. "5", Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Peters .....	E. III
964	✠	<b>Scottsbourg, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., matching "Paid" in tiny oval on cover to Camp Allen, Jamestown Island, via Richmond, Fine & Scarce .....	E. III
965	✠	<b>Scottsbourg, Va.</b> Fairly clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on neat orange cover, Fine .....	E. II
966	✠	<b>Smithfield, Va.</b> Light, clear pmk. in <b>Red</b> , matching "Paid" & "V" in oval to Petersburg, Va., Fine, Very Scarce .....	E. III
967	✠	<b>Staunton, Va. Jul. 1861</b> , Mostly clear pmk., " <b>Forwarded 5</b> " to Richmond, Va., with clear " <b>Advertised 2</b> " in fancy frame. & part of Richmond pmk., Bit aged, Fine & Scarce .....	E. IV
968	✠	<b>Staunton, Va.</b> Light, just readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & "5" on small envelope, minor cover faults, Fine appearance .....	E. II
969	✠	<b>Staunton, Va., Nov. 8.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" (D. Ty. I) on cover to Lexington, Va., Very Fine .....	E. III
970	✠	<b>Staunton, Va.</b> Light, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "10" on Aug. 1861 folded letter to Ga., Letter headed "Buffalo Gap, Va.", Interesting Contents, Fine .....	E. II
971	✠	<b>Strait Creek, Va., Nov. 30, '61, Paid 5</b> , ms. pmk. on cover with <b>Blue Oval Embossed Corner Card</b> of Staunton, Va. Druggist, Stain & R. edge bit restored .....	E. II
972	✠	<b>Strasburg, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" in small oval, "5" in circle, July 1861 letter enclosed, Bit aged, Fine .....	E. II
973	✠	<b>Strasburg, Va.</b> Sharp pmk., Bold "Paid" in small oval & "10" in circle, to Ala., Very Fine .....	(Photo) E. III
974	✠	<b>Strasburg, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "10" in circle & ms. "Due" on Soldier's Letter to Ga., Fine & Scarce .....	E. II
975	✠	<b>Stribling Springs, Va.</b> Fairly clear pmk., ms. "Paid 10" to Ga., Cover neatly mended, no flap, Fine, Unlisted .....	E. III
976	✠	<b>Suffolk, Va.</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. I) on cover to Salem, N.C., Very Fine .....	E. III
977	✠	<b>Suffolk, Va.,</b> Bold pmk., matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) to Norfolk, Va., Very Fine .....	E. III
978	✠	<b>Sweet Chalybeate, Va.,</b> Clear pmk., "Paid" & ms. "5" to Richmond; minor cover nick at U. L., Fine, Very Scarce .....	E. III
979	✠	<b>Trevilian's Depot, Va.</b> Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" in circle to Barboursville, Va., Very Fine, Scarce .....	E. III
980	✠	<b>Tudor Hall, Va., Nov. 27, 1861</b> , Light, almost unreadable pmk., identified by the slanting str. line " <b>Paid 10</b> " to Georgia, ms. "Pd. 5" at T. L., the 10c over 500 mi. rate prevailed .....	E. II
981	✠	<b>Tudor Hall, Va., Sep. 4, 1861</b> , Clear pmk., "Paid 5" in arc inked out & Str. line "Paid 10" struck next to it, neat folded letter to Ala., Fine, Revalued is Very Scarce .....	E. IV
982	✠	<b>Tye River Warehouse, Va.,</b> Partly clear pmk., <b>Bold "5" in circle struck over old Union "Paid 3"</b> , Small neat cover, least bit age stained, Fine, Extremely Scarce, claimed to be unique .....	E. V
983	✠	<b>University of Virginia, Va.,</b> Clear pmk., Bold, matching "5" to S. C., Soldier's Letter, docketed Sept. 1861, Very Fine .....	E. III
984	✠	<b>University of Virginia, Va.</b> Mostly clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in small oval & large "5" to Williamsburg, Va., minor cover mends, Fine appearance .....	E. II
985	✠	<b>Warrenton, Va.</b> Light, clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 5c" on neat cover to S. C., Very Fine .....	E. III



986	☒	<b>Warrenton, Va.</b> Light, clear pmk., ms. "Pd. 5" on cover with oval corner card of <b>Warren Green Hotel</b> , to S. C., small mend at R. B. corner, Fine & Scarce	E. III
987	☒	<b>Warrenton Springs, Va.</b> , Light, mostly readable pmk., ms. "Pd. 5" to Fairfax Sta., Va., Bit aged at T., Fine, Unlisted	E. III
988	☒	<b>Williamsburg, Va.</b> , Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. I) 1861 letter enclosed, to Rices Depot, Va., Fine	E. III
989	☒	<b>Williamsburg, Va.</b> , Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" at T. R., no rate mark, Water-stained at R., otherwise Fine	E. II
990	☒	<b>Winchester, Va.</b> , clear pmk., "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. I) on Sept. 1861 folded letter, Interesting contents, Very Fine	E. III
991	☒	<b>Winchester, Va., Jan. 31</b> , Clear pmk., Revalued "Paid 10" over "Paid 5" to S. C., Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	E. V
992	☒	<b>Winchester, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. I) to Ga., Least bit aged, Fine, Scarce	E. III
993	☒	<b>Winchester, Va.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" over "10" (D. Ty. I) to Ga., Tiny cover tear, otherwise Very Fine (Photo)	E. III
994	☒	<b>Wytheville, Va.</b> Bold pmk., Bold ms. "Paid" & Huge "5" in circle on neat folded cover to Richmond, Va., Extremely Fine Example of these scarce & striking postmarks. (Photo)	E. IV
995	☒	<b>York Town, Va., Nov. 21, 1861</b> , Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in arc (D. Ty. I) on cover to Richmond, Very Fine	E. III
996	☒	<b>York Town, Va.</b> Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" (D. Ty. II) on Oct. 1861 folded letter, Interesting contents re prospective treatment of a recalcitrant slave, Fine	E. III
997	☒	<b>York Town, Va.</b> Light, readable pmk., Faint "Paid" & "5" in circle on July 1861 cover to Madison C. H., Va., Fine	E. II
998	☒	<b>Yorktown, Va., Feb. 1, 1862</b> , Mostly clear pmk., "Due 5" in arc on Officer's Letter, franked by Gen. L. McLaws, to Richmond, Va., Bit of "doodling" Fine, Unusual	E. III
999	☒	<b>York Town, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., "Paid" with ornament & ms. "10" (D. Ty. II) on small Sept. 1861 cover to Ga., Fine, Rare	E. III
1000	☒	<b>Virginia</b> , Seven covers, all ms. pmks., incl., Coles Ferry, Paid 5, Flukes, Paid 5cts, Forkland, Paid 5, Irisburg, Paid 10, Gold Hill, Paid 5, Loyds, "Free", McForlands, Paid 5, Fine-Very Fine, Scarce	E. V
1001	☒	<b>Virginia</b> , Seven covers, all ms. cancels, incl. Mount Airy, Paid 5, Rockfish Depot, Paid 10, Saltsville, Paid 10, Sturgeonville, Paid 5, Union Furnace, Paid 10, Villa, Paid 10, Wicomico C. H., Paid 5, Fine-Very Fine lot, Scarce	E. V

## WEST VIRGINIA

These Post Offices were under the Confederate Postal Service as part of Virginia until West Virginia was formed in June, 1863. Rates and dates indicate Confederate usage. We group these separately for the convenience of specialists as these Confederate usages are much sought-after.

1002	☒	<b>Beverly, Va. July 9</b> (Now W. Va.) Neat ms. pmk., matching "Paid 5" to Whittle's Mills, Va., Bit aged, Fine, Very Scarce	E. II
1003	☒	<b>Buckingham C. H., Va.</b> (Now West Va.) Light, readable Red pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "Paid 10" to Richmond, Va., Fine, Very Rare, unlisted	E. V
1004	☒	<b>Burton, Va.</b> , (Now West Va.) ms. pmk., odd "Paid" handstamp & ms. "5" to Ga., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo)	E. IV
1005	☒	<b>Charleston, Va.</b> (Now West Va.), Clear pmk., matching "Paid" & "5" on fresh cover to Richmond, Very Fine (Photo)	E. V



- 1006 ☒ **Central Depot, Va.,** (Now West Va.) Sharp pmk., ms. "Paid" no rate shown, on rough brown home-made envelope to Museville, Va. No flap, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1007 ☒ **Hanging Rock, Va., 8th Nov.** (Now W. Va.) ms. pmk. two lines, matching "Paid" to Charleston, Va., Cover least bit reduced at R., Very Fine, Rare West Va. towns while in the Confederacy ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 1008 ☒ **Harpers Ferry, Va.** (Now W. Va.) Clear pmk., "Paid" & "5" hand-stamps, also "Paid 5" ms. to Covington, Va., Very Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** ..... **E. IV**
- 1009 ☒ **Harper's Ferry, Va.,** (Now W. Va.). Mostly readable pmk. "Paid" & "5" on small 1861 cover, Fine & Scarce, Ex-MacBride, Peters ..... **E. IV**
- 1010 ☒ **Lewisburgh, Va. Dec. 7.** (now West Va.) Clear pmk., Bold "Paid 5" in arc, the "5" made by removing the top of the former "3", to Lexington, Va. Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1011 ☒ **Martinsburg, Va.** (Now W. Va.). Partly readable pmk. "Paid 5", Sep. 23 (1861) to Charlestown, Va., Minor cover mends, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1012 ☒ **Rippon, Nov. 12th,** (Now W. Va.), ms. pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on small cover to Ga., Least bit aged, Fine & Rare ..... **E. III**
- 1013 ☒ **Romney, Va.** (Now W. Va.), Bold pmk., Bold "10" & ms. "Due" on neat Soldier's Letter to Ga., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1014 ☒ **Shepherdstown, Va.** (Now W. Va.) Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" & "5" on **Turned Cover** to Winchester, Va.; First use to Shepherdstown, with ms. "Middleway, Va." pmk. & "Paid 5", Very Fine, An outstanding rarity **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 1015 ☒ **White Sul(phur), Springs, Va.** (Now W. Va.) Mostly clear pmk. Clear "Paid" & ms. "Way" to Stonewall Mills, Va. Cover a little aged, Fine, Very Rare, one of two on record ..... **E. V**

#### SOLDIERS' LETTERS

- 1016 ☒ **Campti, La.,** Clear pmk. "Due 10" in circle on rough, brown Soldier's Letter to Texas, Fine & Scarce, unlisted ..... **E. II**
- 1017 ☒ **Charlottesville, Va., Culpeper C. H., Va.** Two covers, each a Soldier's Letter to S. C., Diff. types of "Due 10", Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1018 ☒ **Elizabeth City, N. C.,** readable pmk., Italic "5" on small Soldier's Letter, Bit age stained, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1019 ☒ **Forsyth, Ga.,** Clear pmk., Bold "Due 10" in box on Soldier's Letter to S. C., Bit aged, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1020 ☒ **Houston, Tex., Dec. 25,** Bold pmk., matching "10" on Soldier's Letter to Austin, Tex. Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1021 ☒ **Houston, Tex.** Light, pmk., Crude "10" on Soldier's cover to Fairfax, Tex., Interesting Lawyer's Corner Card, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1022 ☒ **Jackson, Miss.** Bold pmk., "Miss." in tall caps, "Due 10" in arc to Society Hill, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1023 ☒ **Madison C. H., Fla.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Due 10" in arc to Columbia, S. C., Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 1024 ☒ **Okolona, Miss.** Bold pmk., odd "Due 10" on Soldier's Letter, Coarse home-made envelope, much of address faded, Very Scarce markings ..... **E. II**
- 1025 ☒ **Orange C. H., Va.** Nearly complete strike in Bright Red Orange on Soldier's Letter to Ga., ms. "Due 10", Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1026 ☒ **Petersburg, Va.** Three Soldiers' Letters, mostly clear pmks., one in Red, others in Blue, two types of the Blue, one a home-made cover, Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1027 ☒ **Pocotaligo, S. C.** Mostly clear pmk., "Due 10" in oval on Home-made Envelope, Back of Printed Bill for S. C. Legislature of 1862, A Fine, Scarce Soldier's Letter ..... **E. III**
- 1028 ☒ **Raleigh, N. C.,** Light, readable pmk., matching "Due 10" in arc on Brown war-time envelope to S. C., A Soldier's letter from an Officer in "Johnston's Army," Very Fine ..... **E. II**



1029	✉	<b>Richmond, Va., Jan. 10, 1863</b> , Clear pmk., Bold <b>"Due 10"</b> on Soldier's Letter to Richmond with <b>"Way"</b> handstamped, Neatly mended tear, mostly in flap, Very Fine appearance, The <b>"Way"</b> handstamp Very Rare (Photo)	—
1030	✉	<b>Richmond, Va.</b> Mostly clear pmk., Bold <b>"10"</b> & <b>"Due 10"</b> on <b>Soldier's Letter</b> to Mobile, Ala., <b>A Turned Cover</b> , with 10c Blue (11) Small flaws, tied by <b>"Mobile, Ala."</b> pmk., back to first sender at Richmond, Fine & Unusual	E. III
1031	✉	<b>Richmond, Va., Apr. 25, 1863</b> , Clear pmk., Bold <b>"Due 10"</b> on <b>Soldier's Letter</b> to Five Forks, S. C., <b>A Turned; Home-made envelope</b> , original use with ms. <b>"5 Forks, Mar. 25"</b> pmk. to Richmond, Very Fine	E. III
1032	✉	<b>Travellers Repose, Va., Oct. 29, 1861</b> , (Now West Va.) Neat ms. pmk., ms. <b>"Due 10"</b> on Soldier's Letter to Ga., Very interesting letter enclosed, headed <b>"Camp Bartow"</b> tells of hardship in the camp. Least bit aged, still Very Fine & Scarce	E. III
1033	✉	<b>Trav. Repose, Va., Sept. 29</b> , (Now W. Va.) Neat ms. pmk. & <b>"Due 10"</b> on Soldier's letter to Ga., Very slight aging, Fine & Very Scarce	E. II
1034	✉	<b>Washington, N. C.</b> , Light, partly readable pmk., <b>"Due 5"</b> in arc on Soldier's Letter to Ga., Flap with tiny pictorial embossed oval of 1851 Industrial Exhibition, Tiny mend in flap touching the oval, otherwise Fine, Very Unusual	E. III
1035	✉	<b>Soldier's Letter</b> , No pmk., a U.S. 3c Pink on Buff 1861 Entire (U35) to Georgia, ms. <b>"Due 10"</b> , Evidently an envelope taken from a Union Prisoner, used for a Soldier's letter in the Confederacy, Fine, Unusual	E. II
1036	✉	<b>Soldier's Letters</b> , Seven, all with Charleston, S.C. pmks., one with <b>"5"</b> , others with Huge, Bold <b>"10"</b> , Very Fine lot	E. III
1037	✉	<b>Soldier's Letters</b> , Fifteen, all with various types of <b>"Due"</b> markings, Incl. Tudor Hall, Va., with Red <b>"X"</b> , Red <b>"Chester C. H., S. C."</b> , Tiny Red <b>"Due"</b> over <b>"10"</b> etc. Fine-Very Fine, many scarce	E. V

## GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER

### LITHOGRAPHED ISSUES

#### FIVE CENT GREEN

1038	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c)</b> Huge margins, Splendid color, Tied by Perfect, Bold <b>"Charleston, S. C., Feb. 4, 1862"</b> pmk. on neat cover to Richmond, Extremely Fine (Photo)	30.00
1039	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1)</b> . Huge margins, incl. 15mm. Left Sheet margin, Tied by <b>"Graniteville, S. C."</b> pmk. on small Pink-Lined envelope to Fort Defiance, N. C., Extremely Fine, A Spectacular Cover, Ex-Gehrmann (Photo)	30.00
1040	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1)</b> . Large to Huge margins, incl. B. Sheet margin, Beautifully tied by Red <b>"Camden, S. C."</b> pmk. on neat, tiny Lady's cover to Manchester Depot, S. C. Very Fine, Ex-Finney (Photo)	E. V
1041	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 2, Rouletted (Unofficial) (1 var.)</b> Large margins, Roulettes show clearly at sides, Tied by <b>"Columbia, S. C."</b> in Blue to Spartanburg, S. C., No Flap, Very Fine & Scarce, Ex-Shenfield (Photo)	45.00+
1042	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1)</b> Huge margins, nicely tied by <b>"Baton Rouge, La."</b> pmk. on Jan. 1862 folded letter to New Orleans. Very Fine	22.50
1043	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1)</b> . Large margins, Light <b>Green</b> Grid cancel, not tied, matching <b>"Hillsboro, N. C."</b> pmk. on small cover, Nick at T. mended, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce	E. III
1044	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1)</b> . Ample to Large margins, nicely tied by <b>"Pocataligo, S. C."</b> pmk. on neat Blue envelope to Charleston, Very Fine	20.00



1045	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1).</b> Rich color, Large margins, Tied by neat "Sumter, S. C., Mar. 22, 1861" pmk., misuse of the old 1861 year date for 1862, Small, fresh envelope, Very Fine, Ex-Emerson ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	20.00
1046	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1).</b> Large margins, incl. T. Sheet margin, Neat 8-Bar Grid cancel., not tied, "Spartanburg, S. C." pmk. on brown war-time cover to Cold Well, S. C., Very Fine .....	20.00
1047	✉	<b>5c Deep Green, St. 1 (1b).</b> Large margins, Very Rich Color, Tied by Charleston, S. C." pmk. in Double Circle to Columbia, S. C., Very Fine .....	22.50
1048	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by neat "Charleston, S. C., Feb. 26, 1862" in double circle, to Camden, S. C. Very Fine .....	30.00
1049	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).</b> Large margins, to narrow at extreme T. R. corner, Rich shade, Tied by "Liberty, Va. 12 Nov." pmk., to N. C., cover a bit toned at L. B., Very Fine .....	30.00
1050	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1).</b> Clear to Large margins, Tied by "Savannah, Ga." pmk. to Charleston, S. C. <b>on Turned Cover</b> , originally used from Charleston to Savannah, with 5c Blue, St. 2 (4) Margins all around, A front only, but Very Unusual use, Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1051	✉	<b>5c Light Green, Pos. 44 St. 2 (1a).</b> Huge margins, tied by neat Grid, clear "Yorkville, S. C." pmk. on slightly reduced mourning envelope to Sumter, S. C., no flap, Extremely Fine stamp, Ex-Walcott, Knapp, Shenfield .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1052	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1).</b> T. L. corner sheet margins, Large margins other sides, Pl. pos. #1, the "Parasite" var. (See Dietz) neat ms. cancel. & pmk. on tiny yellow Lady's envelope, Faint Crease from bend in cover, otherwise Very Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>
1053	✉	<b>5c Light Green, St. 1 (1a).</b> Ample to Huge margins incl. R. Sheet margin, tied by perfect Bold "Hamburgh, S. C. Paid" on neat cover, Pressed out crease, otherwise Very Fine, Attractive .....	35.00
1054	✉	<b>5c Dull Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Large margins, Fine impression for this color, Tied by Blue Grid, matching "Raleigh, N. C." pmk. to Plymouth, N. C., Couple of minor rubbed spots on stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....	22.50
1055	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Ample to Large margins, Perfectly tied by "Mobile, Ala." Apr. 1862 pmk. on small cover to Tensaw, Ala., Fine .....	22.50
1056	✉	<b>5c Light Green, Pos. 43 St. 2 (1a).</b> Margins all around, Tied by "Bennettsville, S. C." pmk. on neat, slightly reduced cover, Fine, Scarce pmk. ....	20.00
1057	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).</b> Margins to trifle in, Tied by Red "Clarks-ville, Ten. Jan. 23, 1862" on reduced cover to Nashville, Fine, Red very scarce .....	50.00
1058	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Clear to Huge margins incl. L. Sheet margin, neat ms. cancel. Bold <b>Green Balloon Type pmk. "Green Cut, Ga." on Turned Cover</b> , other use by courtesy, "out of the mails", Brown homemade envelope, Fine, Rare & Unusual .....	75.00
1059	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 2 (1)</b> Pretty shade, Margins to least bit in at U. R., nicely tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk. on neat cover to Bayou Sara, La., Fine & Attractive .....	20.00
1060	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Huge margins, incl. B. sheet margin except trifle in at L. L., Perfect "Mobile, Ala.' Apr. 9, 1862" pmk. ties on home-made envelope, made from business draft forms, Fine, Very Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1061	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Large margins to bit in at T., Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on Home-made Envelope, made from printed receipt form for equipment of S. C. Militia, to Ga. Fine, Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1062	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).</b> Two Shades, Large margins to just touched, tied by neat "New Orleans, La." pmk., paying 10c rate (over 500 mi.) to Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1862, Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>




1063	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Two singles, margins to bit in, tied by Blue Concentrics, matching "Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 13, 1861" pmk., Very early use, to Louisiana. Small mended tear in cover otherwise Fine .....	45.00
1064	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Two singles, margins all around, huge on R. stamp, tied by light "Greenville, S.C." pmk., on small mourning envelope to Ga., Cover a bit age stained, Stamps Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1065	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A., 5c Green, St. 1 (1, 1c)</b> Both on one cover, first nicked, the Olive tied by "Tudor Hall, Va." pmk. to "Winchester, Va." the Green tied by "Winchester, Va." pmk. forwarded to Lynchburg, Va. Feb. 1862, Scarce Usage, Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1066	✉	<b>5c Dark Green, St. 2 (1b) Horiz. Pair,</b> Large to Huge margins, tied on Jan. 1862 folded letter by neat, small "Pocotaligo, S.C." pmk., Interesting contents, Very Fine .....	(Photo) 40.00
1067	✉	<b>5c Olive Green (1c) Horiz. Pair,</b> Large margins except L. stamp trifle close at T., Tied by neat "Memphis, Ten. Oct. 29 (1861)" on fresh cover to Lynchburg, Va., Banker's corner card in L. B. corner, Splendid example of the 10c rate for over 500 miles; L. stamp the "Pop-Eye" var., Very Fine .....	(Photo) <b>E. VI</b>
1068	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. 2 (1c). Horiz. Pair,</b> Huge margins, Scarce color, not as deep as Stone "A" Olive, Neat, clear "Pensocola, Fla." pmk. just ties, small cover to S.C., Minor age stains, touching R. Stamp, Very Fine & Rare .....	(Photo) 80.00+
1069	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins all around, Bold large Grid cancels, not tied, matching "Big Lick, Va." pmk. on home-made envelope to Glenwood, Va., slight toning, Fine .....	40.00
1070	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1). Horiz. Pair,</b> Large margins virtually all around, tied by "Charleston, S.C., Apr. 3, 1862" pmk., to Richmond, Va., Double rated cover. Some toning at edges, otherwise Fine .....	40.00
1071	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1) Vertical Pair,</b> Mostly large margins, but small nick & sealed tear, Tied by "Tudor Hall, Va." pmk. on small cover to S.C. Very Fine appearance .....	40.00
1072	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A., 5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1, 1c).</b> Two covers, stamps with Large to Huge margins, St. 1 with L. sheet margin & prominent Short Transfer at L., One has small scrape, other a creased corner, otherwise Very Fine .....	52.50
1073	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A., 5c Green, St. 1 (1, 1c).</b> Each on separate cover, Olive Green with Large margins to touched at R. other margins all around, Tied by Chattanooga, & Greenville, Tenn., pmks. respectively, Fine lot, Splendid examples of the plates .....	52.50
1074	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Two covers, Shades, Large margins to just touched, Tied by Black & Blue town pmks., respectively, Fine .....	45.00
1075	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Four covers, diff. shades, South Carolina town pmks., two ms., Large margins to just touched Fine lot .....	90.00









#### FIVE CENT GREEN PLATE VARIETIES

1076	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 2 (1 var.).</b> Bright Color, Ample to Huge Margins, Pos. 40 with "Mysterious Initials" in R. Margin (Dietz. P. 134, Fig. 8) tied by neat Grid, "Anderson, C.H., S.C. Jan. 1 (1862) pmk. on neat Brown war-time envelope, Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Emerson, Shenfield (Photo) .....	<b>E. VII</b>
1077	✉	<b>5c Dark Green, St. 1 (1b).</b> Unusually sharp impression, Var. "Line through "P" of "Postage", Large margins, tied by "Georgetown, S.C., Apr. 2, 1862" on tiny cover to Charleston, S.C., Very Fine (Photo) .....	<b>E. III</b>
1078	✉	<b>5c Bright Green, St. 2 (1).</b> Ample to Large margins, Unusual Pl. Var., Top Ornaments & Line over "Postage" Doubled, Tied by neat "Pocotaligo, S.C." pmk. on neat Brown envelope to Society Hill, S.C. Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>







- 1079  **5c Green (1).** Two covers, Each an unusual Plate Var., One with "Tail" on "C" of "Confederate" & Short Transfer at R. B., other with Short Transfer at L., & Scratch Stone, Margins to just touched, Tiny faults, Fine appearance ..... **E. II**



#### FIVE CENT GREEN UNUSUAL CANCELLATIONS OR POSTMARKS

- 1080  **5c Green, St. 2 (1).** Large margins, just tied by Bold Blue "Paid" matching "Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 15, 1862" pmk. on neat mourning envelope, least bit age spotted, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1081  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Large margins, Tied by Bold "Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 17, Paid 5" the "5" made from an altered "3" of the old Union pmk., neat Coarse brown envelope to Raleigh, N. C. Obvious 1862 use, Very Fine, Rare pmk. .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1082  **5c Green, St. 2 (1).** Margins all around, Tied by unusual Negative "Big Shanty, Ga." pmk. with Bold "Paid" on the cover to Bowden, Ga., Tiny toned speck, no flap., Fine, Very Rare, "Big Shanty" famed as the start of the celebrated "Stolen Train" Episode, Ex-Handy ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1083  **5c Bright Green (1).** Rich color, Large margins, Tied by partial "Pocataligo, S. C." pmk. to Roswell, Ga., "Missent" in Blue & matching "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on front only, Extremely Fine stamp ..... **E. III**
- 1084  **5c Dull Green, St. 2 (1).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Warrington, Fla." pmk. on cover to Ala., Small cover tear neatly mended, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1085  **5c Dull Green, Pos. 40 St. 2 (1).** Margins all around, Bold Numeral "5" cancel., not tied "Walterborough, S. C." pmk., the wood-cut "5" first used for the provisional, to Charleston, Part of cover back missing, minor mends, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1086  **5c Dull Green, St. 1 (1).** Margins all around, tied by neat ms. cancel., Blue "Pendleton, S. C." pmk. to Charleston, forwarded to Flat Rock, N. C., Charleston pmk. & "5" with "Fwd" in Red crayon, No flap, Fine & attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1087  **5c Light Green, St. 2 (1a).** Large margins, neat ms. "5" cancel., not tied "Greenville C. H., S. C. pmk. on neat envelope, Solid Pink inside, to Charleston, Very Fine ..... **E. II**

#### FIVE CENT GREEN CORNER CARDS

- 1088  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Irregular margins, large to just in, Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on Handsome **Illustrated Embossed Corner Card** cover of wood-working factory, showing machines & product; Green on Yellow, Small sealed tear, Fine & Unusual ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1089  **5c Light Green St. 1 (1a).** Large margins to trifle in at T., Tied by Blue "Petersburg, Va." pmk. on neat orange cover with Blue Oval **Embossed Corner Card** of Grocer, Choice & Handsome cover (Photo) **E. III**
- 1090  **5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).** Three Large margins, incl B. Sheet margin, just in at T., tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on cover with **Blue Oval Embossed Corner Card of United States Hotel**, Minor cover nick mended, Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1091  **5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1).** Unusually rich color, Large margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C., Jan. 6, 1862" pmk. on overall litho. cover of **Charleston Hotel**, to Augusta, Ga., Cover extensively restored, almost entirely on back, Stamp Very Fine ..... **E. II**



- 1092  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Huge margins, Tied by neat "Charleston, S. C. Dec. 24, 1861" pmk. on cover with printer's oval corner card, to Columbia, S. C., Cover has mended tear & brown stain, Stamp lightly toned ..... **E. II**
- 1093  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Large margins to bit in at L., tied by Blue "Lynchburg, Va." pmk. on cover with corner card of Tobacco merchant, Entire left edge restored into part of corner card, Fine appearance ..... **E. II**

### END OF THIRD SESSION

*LOTS ON VIEW FROM OCTOBER 24th*

*OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE*

### ESTIMATES

Our sales offer many covers, cancellations, varieties and other items for which there is no catalogue value or where catalogue value does not reflect the actual value. In order to assist our clients, we are placing a fair net valuation on such lots as a guide to bidders. The chart below will be used. For example, E. IV means that our estimated net value on the lot is \$30.00 to \$40.00. Lots may actually realize more or less than our estimates, which are under no circumstances to be considered reserves but merely a guide to bidding.

E. I	up to \$10.00	E. IX	\$150.00 to \$200.00
E. II	\$10.00 to \$20.00	E. X	\$200.00 to \$250.00
E. III	\$20.00 to \$30.00	E. XI	\$250.00 to \$350.00
E. IV	\$30.00 to \$40.00	E. XII	\$350.00 to \$500.00
E. V	\$40.00 to \$50.00	E. XIII	\$500.00 to \$750.00
E. VI	\$50.00 to \$75.00	E. XIV	\$750.00 to \$1000.00
E. VII	\$75.00 to \$100.00	E. XV	\$1000.00 to 2500.00
E. VIII	\$100.00 to \$150.00	E. XVI	over \$2500.00



# FOURTH SESSION

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1970 — 1:30 P.M.

## TEN CENT BLUE

### HOYER AND LUDWIG PRINT

- |      |   |  |       |
|------|---|--|-------|
| 1094 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Margins all around, Tied by Bold "Richmond, Va., Nov. 21, 1862" pmk. on fresh, neat cover to Glen Allen, Very Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>  | 37.50 |
| 1095 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Ample to Large margins, Pretty Color, Tied by part of "Tudor Hall, Va." pmk. to Miss., Cover corner mended far from stamp, Very Fine .....   | 37.50 |
| 1096 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Three Huge margins, Clear at L., tied by Clear "Sumter, S.C." pmk. on neat pink envelope to Va., Sharp, early impression, minor plate var. in vignette, Very Fine, Ex-Haydn Myer <b>(Photo)</b>  | 37.50 |
| 1097 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Rich, Deep Color, Large margins Tied by neat 7-bar Grid, "Winnsboro C.H., S.C." pmk. to Manchester Depot, S.C., Envelope is Pink inside, minor aging, Very Fine .....  | 37.50 |
| 1098 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Large margins, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on July 1862 cover to S.C., Couple of tiny rubbed spots, otherwise Very Fine .....   | 37.50 |
| 1099 | ✉ | <b>10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b).</b> Clear to Huge margins, Tied by Blue cork, matching "Charlottesville, Va., Mar. 21, 1862" pmk. to S.C., Home-made cover with small stain, Fine, Unusually deep color .....  | 37.50 |
| 1100 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue, Hoyer (2).</b> Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S.C." pmk. on Aug. 1862 folded letter to Greenville, S.C. an holograph letter of the Rev. J. C. Furman, founder of Furman University & Great Grandfather of Judge Clement Haynsworth., Stamp used to seal letter, broken in two at opening & neatly rejoined ..... | 37.50 |

### TEN CENT BLUE PATERSON PRINT

- |      |   |  |       |
|------|---|--|-------|
| 1101 | ✉ | <b>10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).</b> Large Margins, Tied by Perfect, Bold "Charleston, S.C., Nov. 4, 1862" pmk. on neat cover to Little Rock, S.C., Extremely Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>                                       | 27.50 |
| 1102 | ✉ | <b>10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).</b> Large margins, nicely tied by "Yorkville, S.C." pmk. on Brown home-made envelope, rough paper, bit spotted faint bend in T. margin at edge of cover, Very Fine .....                     | 27.50 |
| 1103 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Huge margins, tiny abrasion, Perfectly tied by "Society Hill, S.C." on home-made <b>Turned Cover</b> original use to Society Hill, stamp removed, A very choice & handsome cover <b>(Photo)</b> | 27.50 |
| 1104 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Bright Shade, Large margins, Tied by "Hardeeville, S.C." pmk. on Blue cover, docketed "Camp Pritchard, Jan. 6, 1862., on back, two small cover tears otherwise V.F. ....                        | 27.50 |
| 1105 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Large margins, Variety with malformed "S" of "Cents", Tied by "Statesville N.C." pmk. (couple of letters a little strengthened) otherwise Very Fine .....                                       | 27.50 |



1106	☒	<b>10c Bright Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Pretty color, Ample to Large margins, Tied by neat "Camden, S. C." pmk. on fresh home-made envelope, Fine & Handsome .....	27.50
1107	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Ample to Large Margins, Prominent " <b>Scratched Stone</b> " var. Tied by "Spartanburg, S. C." pmk. to Richmond, on home-made cover, made from ruled letter paper, Fine .....	27.50
1108	☒	<b>10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).</b> Large margins to just in at T. L., Tied by Bold "Perote, Ala." Balloon type pmk. to Macon, Ga., Cover a bit aged, pre-printing paper fold across upper third of stamp, Fine, Scarce pmk. ....	27.50
1109	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Peculiar Impression, Large margins, tied by "Yorkville, S. C." pmk. & light ms. on tiny 1863 folded letter to Clarks Fork, S. C., Interesting contents, Very Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
1110	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Rich color, Ample to Large margins, tied by neat ms. line, Blurred "Clinton, Miss." pmk. to N. C. Very Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
1111	☒	<b>10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).</b> Rich color, Large margins, neat ms. cancel., ms. "Pickens C. H., S. C." pmk. on home-made cover, made from page of account book, Very Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
1112	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Large margins, Peculiar, rough impression, Tied by "Richmond, Va. Sep. 1862" pmk. to S. C. Very Fine .....	27.50
1113	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Deep color, Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Richmond, Va. Aug. 5, 1862" pmk. on folded letter to Clinton, <b>Laurens R. R.</b> , S. C., Interesting letter on food problems in camp, Least bit aged, Fine & attractive, Very early use .....	27.50
1114	☒	<b>10c Blue, Paterson (2).</b> Three Huge margins, just touched at B. Tied by "Spartanburg, S. C. Nov. 17, 1862" pmk. on neat orange cover to Ga., with <b>Oval Corner Card</b> of Charleston merchant. Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1115	☒	<b>10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).</b> <b>Horiz. Pair &amp; Single</b> , paying the Rare 30c rate. The Pair with Huge margins, Pos. 31-32, The single Large margins to barely touched, Pos. 25, Tied by Bold "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on legal size cover (folded to 6x3") to Columbia, L. stamp of the pair has a tiny tear, A Wonderful, Rare Cover, Ex Knapp .....	<b>(Photo) E. VIII</b>

#### TEN CENT BLUE STONE "Y"

1116	☒	<b>10c Light Milky Blue, St. Y (2a).</b> Large to Huge margins, Tied by neat Blue town pmk. on fresh Blue cover to S. C., Extremely Fine, Ex-Walcott, Shenfield .....	<b>(Photo) 27.50</b>
1117	☒	<b>10c Milky Blue, St. Y (3a).</b> Large margins, Tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C., Oct. 11, 1862" pmk. on neat cover to Rowes Pump (S. C.) Very Fine .....	<b>(Photo) 27.50</b>
1118	☒	<b>10c Light Milky Blue, St. Y (2a).</b> Large margins, used as seal on back of small embossed Lady's envelope, Tied by Balloon type "Martinsville, Va." pmk., Very Fine .....	27.50
1119	☒	<b>10c Milky Blue, St. Y (2a).</b> Large margins, Excellent example of this stone, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on neat 1862 cover to Newberry, S. C., slight marginal stain otherwise V. F. ....	27.50
1120	☒	<b>10c Light Milky Blue, St. Y (2a).</b> Clear to Large margins, neatly tied by "Camden, S. C." pmk. on unusual home-made envelope, made from a ruled orange ledger page, Fine, Ex-Shenfield .....	27.50
1121	☒	<b>10c Milky Blue, St. Y (2a).</b> Defective, Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on <b>Turned cover</b> , second use with 10c Blue (11) corners cut in, used as seal with ms. "Manchester, S. C." pmk. to Ala. ....	<b>E. III</b>



## TWO CENT GREEN


















- |      |   |   |        |
|------|---|---|--------|
| 1122 | ✉ | <b>2c Green (3).</b> Clear to mostly Large margins, Perfectly tied by "Yorkville, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, made from part of a legal form, Printed political circular enclosed, dated Nov. 14, 1863, Very Fine & Handsome ..... <b>(Photo)</b>  | 375.00 |
| 1123 | ✉ | <b>2c Green (3).</b> Damaged, about half of another added to improve appearance, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on local <b>Turned Drop Letter</b> ; second use to Darlington, S. C. with <b>Horiz. Pair 5c Blue, Local Print (7)</b> . Very Fine, Tied by "Charleston, S. C. Feb. 18, 1863" pmk., Very attractive, despite condition of the 2c ..... | E. VII |
| 1124 | ✉ | <b>2c Green (3). Horiz. Strip of Five,</b> Large margins except R. stamp barely touched at R., Tied by "Georgetown, S. C. Nov. 21, 1862" pmk. & neat ms. to Bennettsville, S. C., Prominent "Acid Flaw", on two, Faint crease across Top, otherwise Very Fine, A Rare & Handsome Strip .... <b>(Photo)</b>  | 800.00 |

## FIVE CENT BLUE


### STONE 2

- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1125 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Margins all around, Crisp, Sharp Impression, Tied by "Yorkville, S. C." pmk. on fresh orange cover, 1862, to Chester, S. C., Very Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>   | 22.50  |
| 1126 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by most of "Conway Borough, S. C." Balloon type pmk. on neat orange cover to Columbia, Very Fine .....   | 22.50  |
| 1127 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Large to Huge margins incl. L. Sheet margin Tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar. 22, 1862" pmk., Very early use, Small cover mends, Very Fine .....   | 22.50  |
| 1128 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Clear to Large margins, Tied by "Sumter, S. C. <b>Jun. 25, 1861</b> " pmk., an obvious error since it must be an 1862 use, to Camden, S. C. Cover least bit aged, Fine .....  | 22.50  |
| 1129 | ✉ | <b>5c Grayish Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Odd shade, Large margins, nicely tied on small embossed Lady's envelope to Pocotaligo, S. C., Very minor toning, Fine .....   | 22.50  |
| 1130 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by neat "Griffin, Ga." pmk. on rough Brown envelope to S. C., Tear at back of cover, Fine .....  | 22.50  |
| 1131 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Large margins to just touched, neat grid cancel, not tied, Mostly clear " <b>Mars Bluff, S. C.</b> " Balloon type pmk., on small brown envelope to Talmadge, Ga., Bit toned in margins, otherwise Fine, Rare pmk. ....  | 22.50  |
| 1132 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Huge T. R. Corner Sheet Margins, barely touched at L. Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on spectacular home-made cover, made from a bold advertising circular, embossed return card, Cover opened to show both sides, Rare & unusual Showpiece ..... <b>(Photo)</b> | E. IV  |
| 1133 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Margins to bit in, neat ms. cancel, Clear "Ninety Six, S. C." pmk. on home-made cover, made from old R. R. Freight Bill of the 1830's picturing very old train, Very unusual, Ex-MacBride .....   | E. III |
| 1134 | ✉ | <b>5c Dark Blue, St. 2 (4a).</b> Bit cut into, Rich color, neat ms. cancel, Red "Newberry, C. H. S. C." pmk. on home-made Envelope, made from title page of the 1859 Governors message to the S. C. Legislature, Fine, unusual cover .....   | E. III |
| 1135 | ✉ | <b>5c Blue, St. 2 (4).</b> Ample to large margins, small sealed tear, & tied by Red " <b>Camden, S. C.</b> " pmk. on <b>Turned cover</b> , stamp removed from first use, Scarce & Attractive, Ex-MacBride, Signed "Dietz" .....  | E. V   |


















- 1136  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Irregular margins, Large to bit in, Tied by **Tupelo, Miss., Jul. 1, 1862** **First Day of 10c Rate**, "Due 5" in arc for deficiency; A **Turned Cover**, with damaged 5c Blue (4) tied by "Oxford, Miss." pmk. June 27, to Tupelo, Miss., A remarkable & Attractive cover .... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1137  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Large margins to slightly in at T., Tied on **Turned Cover**, second use with ms. "**Plowdens Mills, S. C., Paid 10**" pmk. back to Columbia, bit aged & mended, Very Scarce .... **E. III**
- 1138  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Two covers, each with choice 4-margin single, one tied by ms. "**Way**" on small home-made cover; other ms. cancel. & "Pineville, S. C. May 9", ms. pmk., on folded letter, Very early use, Very Fine ..... 45.00
- 1139  **5c Blue, Light Blue, Dark Blue, St. 2 (4, a).** Three covers, each a diff. shade & tied with Blue town pmk., Fine-Very Fine ..... 70.00
- 1140  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Four Covers, Each with Single, Margins all around, Each an unusual ms. pmk., incl. Kingstree, Longmire's Store, Pickensville & Whippy Swamp, all S. C., one toned in margins, others Very Fine, Scarce pmks. .... **E. IV**
- 1141  **5c Blue (4).** Two Singles, Large margins to barely touched at R. Tied by faint Marion, S. C. pmk. on 1862 folded letter to Miss., Interesting contents re Churches serving as Hospitals, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1142  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Two singles, one Fine, the other toned & bit cut in at T., Beautifully tied by "Tampa, Fla. Apr. 25, 1862" Year date pmk. on neat folded cover to Richmond, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1143  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** **The Celebrated and Unique Horizontal Gutter Pair, Pos. 40L-31R.** Large margins all around, Perfectly Tied by "Hardeeville, S. C. July 1862" pmk. on neat brown home-made envelope to Newnan, Ga., L. stamp clear "Acid Flaw" minor toned spot, Very Fine, A Marvelous Exhibition Piece Ex-Knapp, Hart, Phillips ..... **(Photo)** **E. XV**
- 1144  **5c Indigo Blue St. 2 (4a).** Remarkable, Deep Color, **Horiz. Pair**, Irregular margins, mostly large to just in at B., Light Knoxville, Tenn." pmk. to Ga., Cover trifle aged, Fine ..... 60.00
- 1145  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4) Horiz. Pair** R. stamp touched at R., other Very Fine, affixed over embossed stamp of U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) & tied by neat "Cheraw, S. C." pmk., stamp moved to show the 3c Star Die, minor cover faults, Fine & Scarce ..... 60.00+
- 1146  **5c Blue, Pos. 16-17 St. 2 (4) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, neat ms. cancel., ms. "**B.(achelor's) Retreat, S. C.**" pmk. on small fresh cover, Very Fine, Rare pmk., Ex-Knapp ..... **(Photo)** 60.00
- 1147  **5c Dark Blue, St. 2 (4a) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins to just touched, Tied by "Mobile, Ala." pmk. to an Army Officer of Gen'l. Stewart's Brigade, Shelbyville, Tenn., Fine ..... 60.00
- 1148  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** **Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, tied by neat ms. cancel., Red "Camden, S. C." pmk., addressed to an officer of the Jeff Davis Legion, Richmond, Va., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1149  **5c Dark Blue, St. 2 (4a) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, neat ms. cancel., not tied, ms. "New Bern, Ala." pmk., on rough war-time envelope to S. C. Choice pair with clear plating var. .... **E. III**
- 1150  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, neatly tied by "Augusta, Ga." in Double circle on home-made cover to Roswell, Ga., L. stamp has tiny repair, part of cover restored at bottom, Very Fine appearance **E. II**
- 1151  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Two singles, margins to barely touched, tied by **Red** Camden, S. C. pmk. on cover to Richmond, Fine, Scarce ..... 70.00+
- 1152  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4) Horiz. Pair**, Clear to Large margins, R. stamp with small defect, L. stamp Very Fine, neat ms. cancel., ms. "Bradford, Ala." pmk. on home-made cover made from a printed bill head, Fine **E. III**



- 1153  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Horiz. Pair, Large margins to trifle in at L., Bold ms. "Oct 21" cancel, ms. "**Beaumont, Tex.**" pmk. on over-all olive advertising cover of Galveston & Houston factors, to Liberty, Tex., Fine, Very Scarce Texas usage ..... (Photo) **E. VI**












#### FIVE CENT BLUE, STONE 3

- 1154  **5c Dark Blue, St. 3 (4a).** Large margins, neatly tied by **Brown "Hardeeville, S. C."** pmk., cover to Knoxville, Tenn., 1862 letter enclosed, Very Fine, Ex-Shenfield ..... (Photo) 30.00+
- 1155  **5c Dark Blue, Pos. 25, St. 3 (4a).** Large margins to barely touched one point, tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on neat Orange cover to Laurens, C. H., S. C. Fine, Ex-Knapp ..... 30.00
- 1156  **5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b).** Large margins, tied by Bold "Cheraw, S. C." pmk. on home-made Rough Brown envelope to Darlington, S. C., Very Fine ..... 30.00+
- 1157  **5c Light Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b).** Large margins to barely touched, neat ms. cancel., Bright **Red** Newberry C. H., S. C., Jun. 7, 1862" pmk. Oval Corner Card of merchant at T L., Bit reduced at T. into edge of corner card, Fine, Attractive ..... 30.00+
- 1157A  **5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b).** Irregular margins, Huge to cut in, neat ms. cancel. on June 28, 1862 folded letter headed "Fair Bluff, N. C." to Kingstree, S. C. forwarded to Georgetown, S. C. with neat Jul. 1, 1862 pmk. & Bold outline "2" for Local Postage Due, Choice & Rare Cover, Ex-MacBride, with Dietz notes ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1158  **5c Indigo Blue, St. 3 (4a).** Vertical Pair, Wonderful, Rich Color, Large margins, Perfectly tied by "Charleston, S. C. Jul. 10, 186(2) pmk. to Columbia, No flap, Very Fine, A Gorgeous Showpiece .... (Photo) 70.00+
- 1159  **5c Dark Blue, Pos. 31, 32 St. 3 (4a).** Horiz. Pair, Gorgeous color & Impression, Large margins, neat "Mobile, Ala." pmk. perfect, light Strike, Cover trifle reduced, Very Fine, A Gorgeous Pair ..... (Photo) 70.00
- 1160  **5c Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b).** Horiz. Pair, Large margins to barely clear at U. L., Beautiful Bold "Cheraw, S. C." pmk., not tied on home-made envelope, made from an old ledger page with entries on both sides, Very Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1161  **5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b) Vertical Pair,** Huge margins, three sides, T. stamp barely in at Top, Bottom stamp outstanding, Perfectly tied by "Cheraw, S. C." pmk. on home-made cover, made from printed Bank form, to Rockingham, N. C., A Gorgeous, Rare Cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1162  **5c Dark Blue, St. 3 (4a) Horiz. Pair,** Large margins, neat ms. cancel., ms. "South Santee, S. C. July 30, 1862" pmk. on folded letter, back of cover used for penmanship practice, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 70.00
- 1163  **5c Dark Blue, Pos. 47-48, St. 3 (4a).** Horiz. Pair, Large margins to barely touched at B., Tied by neat "Wilmington, N. C." pmk. to Va., Fresh & Fine ..... (Photo) 70.00
- 1164  **5c Light Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b) Horiz. Pair,** Large margins, to just in at T., Tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, thick paper, to Camden, S. C., Fine & Scarce ..... 70.00+
- 1165  **5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b).** Horiz. Pair, Large margins to barely in, Fine, Tied by neat "**Pocataligo, S. C., Dec. 25**" Xmas Day pmk. on Brown Home-made envelope to Monticello, S. C., Choice & Attractive ..... 70.00+
- 1166  **5c Light Milky Blue, Pos. 27-28 St. 3 (4b).** Horiz. Pair, Margins to bit in on L. stamp, Blue "Dublin, Va." pmk. on rough home-made cover, V. G.-F., Scarce, Ex-Knapp ..... 70.00+
- 1167  **5c Dark Blue, St. 3 (4a).** Horiz. Pair, Ample to Large Margins, neat ms. cancel., clear "Vance's Ferry, S. C." pmk. to Corinth, Miss., Small cover with Pink border around flaps, Fine ..... **E. III**




- 1168  **5c Dark Blue, Pos. 32, 42 St. 3 (4a) Vertical Pair**, Bottom stamp creased & a trifle cut in, Top stamp Very Fine, Tied by four strikes of "**Burton's Depot, Miss.**" pmk. in **Red**, Small neat cover, Very attractive **(Photo)** 70.00+
- 1169  **5c Dark Blue, 5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4a, 4b)**. Both colors used together & tied by "Spartanburg, S. C. Sep. 26, 1862" pmks. on Home-made envelope, made from ruled ledger paper, Interesting Military address, Both stamps have faults, Very Fine appearance, Unusual combination ..... **E. IV**

#### TEN CENT ROSE

- 1170  **10c Rose (5)**. Large margins, Splendid color, Tied by "Mobile, Ala." pmk. on **Home-made Envelope**, made from Insurance Co. printed form, to Miss., Very Fine & Handsome ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1171  **10c Rose (5)**. Bright Pinkish color, Ample to Huge margins, Tied by "Savannah, Ga. Paid" pmk. on brown home-made cover to Eatonton, Ga., Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1172  **10c Rose (5)**. Large margins, Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. to Richmond, Va., Least bit aged, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1173  **10c Rose (5)**. Bright Color, Large margins, neat ms. "Kitrells, N. C." pmk., Fresh cover to Fort Defiance, N. C., Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1174  **10c Rose (5)**. Huge margins, Tied by Bold "Sumter, S. C. Jul. 18, 1861" (Proof that the year date at Sumter was not changed) neat cover to Aiken, S. C., Least bit of age staining at Top, otherwise Very Fine **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1175  **10c Deep Rose (5)**. Brilliant color, Large margins, tied by neat ms. "Longmires Store, S. C., 12th July" on cover to Charleston, No flap & cover bit age stained, bit of light docketing on stamp, otherwise Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1176  **10c Rose (5)**. Bright Pinkish shade, Large margins to just clear at T. L., nicely tied by "Hardeeville, S. C." pmk. on fresh brown home-made envelope addressed to Capt. J. C. Calhoun (Grandson of the famed V. P.) at Pendleton, S. C., Fine, Very attractive ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1177  **10c Rose (5)**. Pinkish Color, Clear to mostly large margins, tied by Bold "Richmond, Va., Jun. 12, 1862" pmk. to Ga., cover tear at U. L. mended, Fine & Attractive ..... **(Photo)** 110.00
- 1178  **10c Rose (5)**. Pretty Shade, Large margins to just clear at R. B. corner var. **Malformed "T" of "Ten"** (Pos. 4); Tied by Grid, "Athens, Ga." pmk. to Marion, Ala., Fine ..... 110.00
- 1179  **10c Rose (5)**. Margins all around, neat ms. cancel, not tied on small cover, slight gum toning, Fine, Ex-Roosevelt, with Van Dyke Mac Bride letter of authenticity ..... 110.00
- 1180  **10c Rose (5)**. Large margins, nice color, Heavily creased before use, tied on tiny brown home-made mourning cover, black border inked on, to S. C., photo-copy of the tragic letter it enclosed accompanies, Very attractive 110.00

#### TYPOGRAPHED ISSUES

##### FIVE CENT BLUE, LONDON PRINTING

- 1181  **5c Blue, London Print (6)**. Used as seal & broken in two in opening. A Gorgeous Silver **Embossed Valentine envelope**, Embossed & Multicolor Valentine enclosed, Stamp tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., Feb. 16 (1863) & Bold Large matching "5" for under payment, believed to have been sent through the blockade, Scarce ..... **E. VI**



1182	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Damaged fragment, accepted as 5c. Tied by "July 1 (1862)" pmk., <b>First day of the 10c rate</b> , hence marked "Due 5", Bit age stained, Very unusual .....	<b>E. III</b>
1183	✉	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6).</b> Trifle in at bottom, Tied by Blue "Lynchburg, Va., Jun. 30" (1862) <b>Last Day of 5c Rate</b> , Fine & Scarce ....	<b>E. III</b>
1184	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Single, Tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C., Jun. 29, 1862" next to last day of 5c rate, trifle cut in at L, Fine, Scarce ....	<b>E. II</b>
1185	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Large margins to barely shaved at L. B., Tied by clear "Charleston, S. C., July 1, 1862" pmk., <b>First Day of 10c rate</b> but passed as fully prepaid, Back of cover neatly restored, Very Fine appearance .....	<b>E. III</b>
1186	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by Bold "Wilmington, N. C. Jun. 14" (1862) pmk., Fresh, neat cover, Very Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1187	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Large margins to barely touched R. B., Tied by "Richmond, Va., May 14, 1862" pmk., First month of use neat <b>Banker's Corner Card</b> at T. L., Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1188	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Large margins to just in, Used alone to seal a small envelope, pmk. not clear except for 1862 year date, Month indistinct but may be Oct. Fine, Scarce use .....	<b>E. II</b>
1189	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Ample to Large margins, Single on cover, apparently under paid after July 1, 1862, Tied by partial "Charleston, S. C." pmk., Date not clear, on home-made envelope to Fort Motte, S. C., Fine & unusual .....	<b>E. II</b>
1190	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Three covers, Each with 4-margin single, "Charleston, S. C. May 1862" pmkd., diff. dates, Very Scarce early uses, Very Fine .....	54.00
1191	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Three covers, distinct shades, singles with May & June 1862 pmks., one a home-made envelope, one stamp nicked in corner, others Fine-Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1192	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Four covers, Each with single, June 1862 dates, all with margins to just touched, diff. dates, Fine-Very Fine, Scarce .....	72.00
1193	✉	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins all around, tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on cover with Blue Shield Corner Card of Columbia, S. C. Grocer, Very Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1194	✉	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6).</b> Two singles, Tied by Bright Red "Camden, S. C." pmk., on brown home-made envelope to Bivins Ville, S. C., Fine & Colorful .....	<b>E. III</b>
1195	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Two singles, one just touched, other V. F. affixed over embossed stamp of U. S. 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) tied by Bold "Bennettsville, S. C." pmk., to James Island, minor cover tears mended, Scarce & Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1196	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins all around, Tied by "New Canton, Va. Jul. 1" pmk., <b>First Day of 10c Rate</b> , Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1197	✉	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Vertical Pair,</b> Large to Huge margins incl. T. L. corner sheet margins, used as seal on back of Coarse Brown home-made envelope, Tied Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk., Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1198	✉	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins all around, Tied by Bennettsville, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope to Charleston, made from part of an embossed Valentine, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1199	✉	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by perfect, neat "Grahams Turn Out S. C." pmk., on back of neat home-made Brown coarse envelope to Aiken, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>



1200	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Large margins, nicely tied by part of town pmk., affixed over U. S. 3c Red Star Die Entire (U26) to Chapel Hill, N. C., Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. III</b>
1201	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Large margins, Tied by Neat Grid & Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on tiny green envelope to Winnsboro, S. C., Very Fine, Unusual .....	<b>E. III</b>
1202	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Large margins incl wide L. Sheet margin, Tied by light "Bennettsville, S. C." pmk., Sept. 15 (1862), Very Fine, Late use of London print .....	<b>E. II</b>
1203	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Ample to Large margins, beautifully tied by "Fincastle, Va." pmk. & 7-Bar Framed Grid on neat cover, Very Fine, A Pretty Cover .....	<b>E. II</b>
1204	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Vertical Pair,</b> Margins all around, Tied by "Richmond, Va., Feb. 28, 1863" pmk., on Officers Letter to Gen. Evans at Wilmington, N. C., forwarded without extra charge to S. C., Very Fine, Scarce & unusual .....	<b>E. III</b>
1205	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins to barely in at T., tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on <b>Twice Used Cover</b> , affixed over a 10c Dark Blue (12). Tied by Red "Petersburg, Va." pmk., used both times to the same person, Fine, Rare usage .....	<b>E. V</b>
1206	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Very deep color, L. stamp trifle in at B., Tied by the large 7-Bar Framed Grid, "Chapel Hill, N. C." pmk. on small blue cover, part of flap missing, Fine, Splendid example of this scarce pmk. ....	<b>E. II</b>
1207	⊠	<b>5c Blue, Local Print (7) Vertical Pair,</b> Tied by Deep Red " <b>Blacks &amp; Whites, Va.</b> " Balloon type pmk. Bold Strikes, Stamps a little cut into, Cover stained, mostly on back, Scarce & Interesting .....	30.00+
1208	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins to bit in, Tied by Red " <b>Paid</b> " struck twice, matching "Camden, S. C." pmk. on home-made folded letter to Flat Rock, S. C., Bit aged, Very Scarce .....	30.00+
1209	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair,</b> margins to slightly in, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, made from a map, Interesting & attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1210	⊠	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair,</b> Used on <b>Turned Cover</b> , Tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. to Columbia; A handsome <b>Pictorial Corner Card</b> cover, turned inside out, the pair has defects, the Cover unusual & Very Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1211	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair,</b> Margins virtually all around, minute nick at L., tied by "Macon, Ga." pmk., Cover with Green Embossed Return Card of <b>Macon &amp; Western R. R. Co. picturing old Locomotive</b> , on the flap, which has been partly restored, barely affecting the design, Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1212	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Two Horiz. Pairs,</b> one slightly in at Bottom, other Very Fine, tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on home-made cover to Flat Rock, N. C., Choice & attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1213	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. &amp; Vertical Pairs,</b> Margins all around, Used on forwarded cover, First tied by "Florence, S. C." pmk. to Camden; other tied by "Camden, S. C." to Manchester Office, S. C., minor wrinkling at edge of cover, Very Fine, Unusual & Attractive (Photo) .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1214	⊠	<b>5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. &amp; Vertical Pairs,</b> Margins to just in, First tied by "Rock Hill, S. C." other by "Hardieville, S. C. Scarce towns, Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
1215	⊠	<b>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Two covers,</b> one with Vertical Strip of Four, other with Two <b>Horiz. Pairs</b> , margins to slightly in, paying double weight charge on So. Carolina covers, one cover tape stained, Fine lot .....	<b>E. III</b>




















- 1216 ☒ **5c Light Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pairs**, Two covers, Large margins to touched, diff shades, nicely tied on **Home-made Covers**, made from Blue Ledger page, Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 1217 ☒ **5c Blue, London, Local Prints (6, 7)**. Pair of each on separate covers Large margins to clear on one stamp, Each tied with Bold "Chattanooga, Tenn." pmks. to S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1218 ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints (6, 7)**. Two singles of London, Horiz. pair of Local, Margins all around, nicely tied on **Turned Covers**, stamps removed from other use, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1219 ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints (6, 7)**. Horiz. Pairs, margins to bit in, Each on **Turned Cover**, stamps removed from other use, one with scarce "Shufordville, N. C." pmk., other with ms. "Due 10" Fine & Attractive covers ..... **E. III**
- 1220 ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints (6, 7, 7a)**. Five Covers, each with Horiz. Pair, Study in Shades, incl. Local Print on London Paper, Gray Blue & Deep Blue, All with S. C. pmks, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1221 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print, Local Print (6, 7)**. Five covers, two are #6, Each with Pair, Diff. Gorgeous town cancels, Incl. "Greensborough, Ga." in Brown (probably a faded Green), "Watkinsville, Ga." Balloon type, etc., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1222 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print, Local Print (6, 7)**. Six covers, one of #6, Each with Pair, Diff. Town cancels., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1223 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print, Local Print (6, 7)**. Eight covers, two #6, Each with Pair, Diff. South Carolina town pmks. incl. some scarce, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1224 ☒ **5c London Print, 5c Local Print, 10c Blue (6, 7, 12)**. Each on separate Charleston, S. C. **Corner Card Covers**, Both 5c are in Horiz. Pairs, the 10c a fine single, All were affixed over the corner card & have been moved, one #7 defective, others F.-V. F. Unusual lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1225 ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints, 10c Blue, 10c Deep Blue, K. & B., (6, 7, 11, 12d)**. Four Home-made envelopes, all made from diff. printed business forms, Both 5c in Pairs, 10c #11 in Pair, the 10c K. & B. Very heavily inked, Fine-Very Fine, Choice lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1225A ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints, 10c Blue (6, 7, 11, 11c, 12)**. Five covers, Both 5c in pairs, all with large margins, used on back, as seals to envelope, #6 on a Turned Cover, #11c tied by Red "Social Circle, Ga.", Very Fine lot ..... **E. IV**
















#### FIVE CENT BLUE, LOCAL PRINTING

- 1226 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7)**. Large margins, Tied by "Richmond, Va., Feb. 12" (Year date not clear) on coarse home-made envelope to "Meadows of Dan, Va.", Endorsed "**Camp near Petersburg, February the 10th, 1862**", **Earliest recorded date of use**, (by 7 months!) Very Fine ..... —
- 1227 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7)**. Two Singles, one trifle in, other margins all around, tied by Bold "**Ocola, Fla.**" Sharp & Clear on July 1863 folded letter to Tallahassee, Fla. Interesting letter re ship mishap. Very attractive, Very Scarce ..... **E. VI** (Photo)
- 1228 ☒ **5c Bright Blue, Local Print (7)**. Two singles, Ample to Large margins, tied by "Richmond, Va." 1863 y.d. pmk. on Home-made envelope, Rough Brown Official accounting form, to "Dixie" P. O., Va., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1229 ☒ **5c Light Blue, 5c Deep Blue, Local Print (7, 7a)**. Marked shades, Large margins to barely in, tied together by "Spartanburg, S. C." pmk. on rough, brown wartime envelope to N. C., Fine, Striking Cover ..... **E. III**



- 1230  **5c Blue, Local Print on London Paper (7).** Horiz. Pair, Large to Huge margins incl. L. B. Corner Sheet margins, used to seal home-made envelope, coarse, brown paper, Tied by "Raleigh, N.C." pmk., which is repeated on the face of the cover, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1231  **5c Deep Blue, Local Print (7a) Horiz. Pair,** Large margins, Unusual color & Peculiar Mottled Impression, Tied by light "Greenville C.H. S.C." pmk. on neat Blue cover to Charleston, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1232  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Incredible Huge margins, with edges of four adjoining stamps, Tied by "Adam's Run, S.C." pmk., Large letters on tiny (4¼ x 1½") home-made envelope, stamps used to seal the flap, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1233  **5c Light Blue, Local Print on London Paper (7 var.) Horiz. Pair,** Large margins, Tied by perfect "Calhoun's Mills, S.C., 21 Oct. 1862 on neat cover to Georgia, Very Fine, Scarce, Ex-Emerson, Shenfield ..... **E. III**
- 1234  **5c Peacock Blue, Local Print (7 var.) Horiz. Pair,** Deep, Bright Greenish Blue color, Strong Impression Large to Huge margins tied by Bold Charleston, S.C. Jan. 17, 1865" pmk. to Greenville, S.C., Very late use of the 5c stamp, Very Fine, Ex-MacBride ..... **E. III**
- 1235  **5c Cobalt Blue, Local Print (7a). Horiz. Pair,** Remarkably Deep Color, Large margins to touched at R., Tied by town pmk. to Abingdon, where forwarded to Dublin, with ms. "Due 10" Rare Color, Very attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1236  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair,** Clear to Large margins, tied by clear "Five Mile, S.C." pmk. with tiny "Paid" across the stamps to Flat Rock, N.C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1237  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Huge margins three sides, ample at R., tied by Blue "Richmond, Va." pmk. on cover to Drapersville P.O., Va., Very Fine, Scarce in Blue ..... **E. II**
- 1238  **5c Blue, Local Print on London Paper (7 var.). Vertical Pair,** Ample to Large margins, T. stamp with curious printing var, resembling an Epaulet on Shoulder, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1239  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Large margins with part of next R. stamp, Beautifully tied by "Oxford, N.C." pmk. on neat mourning envelope, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1240  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair,** Huge margins to R. stamp just touched, Spectacular pre-printing fold diagonally across L. stamp, Tied by "Charleston, S.C." pmk., R.B. corner of cover restored, Unusual & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1241  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair,** Large margins to barely in, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Official Virginia Envelope of the Auditors Office, over-all litho. with State Seal, "Gavit, N.Y." Imprint, obviously from the pre-war holdings, small cover tear, Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1242  **5c Light Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair,** odd 7-Bar Small Grid in Circle, Crude home-made pmk. "H. Tavern" (Hickory Tavern) rimless & with "N" of "Tavern" reversed, on Brown home-made cover, Fine, Very Scarce & Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 1243  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Vertical Pair,** Margins practically all around, tiny stain in corner, Tied by Perfect Bold "Mount Enterprise, Tex." pmk., Striking, Rare pmk., Handsome & Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1244  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Margins to barely in at R., Tied by "Zolligoffee, Tex." pmk., on cover to Georgia, Fine, Scarce Texas town ..... **E. IV**
- 1245  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair,** Large margins to trifle in, Beautifully tied by "Pendleton, S.C." in Violet, Bright pmk. on tiny home-made cover (3¾ x 1¾") made from a business form, Fine, Rare & Choice ..... **E. IV**
- 1246  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Ample to Huge margins Tied by "Pendleton, S.C." pmk., in Violet on small cover, Fine ..... **E. III**



- 1247  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Margins all around, Tied by Bold Violet "Lynchburg, Va." pmk. on neat home-made cover, R. stamp trifle rubbed, Choice & Rare cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1248  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair**, Just clear to large margins, Peculiar shade & impression; Tied by neat "Pocotaligo, S. C." pmk. to 12 Mile P. O., S. C., Cover trifle aged ..... **E. II**
- 1249  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Large margins to barely touched R. B., Tied by "Ninety Six, S. C." pmk., Clear strike, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1250  **5c Dark Blue, Local Print (7a). Horiz. Pair**, Margins nearly all around, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on cover with **oval Corner Card** of Boot & Shoe dealer, stamps affixed over the corner card & moved to show it in full, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1251  **5c Blue (7). Horiz. Pair**, Unusual color, verging on ultramarine, Large margins, tied by light "Greenville, C. H., S. C." pmk. on unusual home-made cover, made from old U. S. P. O. Registered Mail form, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1252  **5c Bright Blue (7 var.). Horiz. Pair**, on De La Rue paper, Large Margins, tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on unusual home-made envelope, made from an 1820 Custom House form, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1253  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Tied by "Marshall, Tex., May 18, 1863" pmk., repeated on the cover on **Home-made Envelope**, made from Illustrated Ship Bill of Lading, to Houston, Very Fine, Rare & Unusual (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 1254  **5c Deep Blue, Local Print (7a). Horiz. Pair on Turned Cover**, First used from Columbia, S. C. to "Army of Tennessee"; Second use with 10c Dark Blue (12d) tied by crude grid to Greenville, C. H., S. C., Stamps show negligible toning, Rare & Attractive combination ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1255  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair**, Margins all around, tied by Bold "Ducktown, Tenn." pmk. on slightly reduced **Turned Cover**, original use probably pre-war with "Benton, Tenn." pmk. & fragment of U. S. 3c Red (26), Rare & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1256  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Margins all around, Tied by "Marion, S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Georgetown, S. C.; First use with another Pair 5c Blue (7) Margins all around, minor creases, tied by "Darlington, C. H., S. C., to Marion", Cover opened to show both sides, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1257  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on over-paid Local Drop Letter, **A Turned Way Letter**, with **5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins to L. stamp just touched, Tied by Red Crayon "X", with Blue crayon "**Way, Nov. 12/64**" pmk. to Strawberry, N. E. R. Rd., cover mended, Rare & Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1258  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Margins all around, unusual color & impression tied by Brown "Johnsonville, S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Potaligo, S. C.; Second use with 10c Greenish Blue (12c) corners neatly clipped, tied by Light "Pocotaligo, S. C." pmk., Very Attractive & Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 1259  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Vertical Pair**, Large margins to just touched, Tied by Brilliant Green "**Chester C. H., S. C.**" pmk. on **Turned cover** with Printed address on the inside, Choice & Handsome ..... **E. VI**
- 1260  **5c Dark Blue, Local Print (7a). Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Columbia, S. C. Second use by Courtesy under frank of **Wm. Henry Trescott**, C. S. A. Diplomat, to Flag Officer D. N. Ingraham, C. S. A. Naval Leader. Opened to show both sides, Very Fine Postal History Piece ..... **E. IV**
- 1261  **5c Blue, Local Print, 10c Blue (7, 12). Horiz. Pair** of #7, cut in at T., #12 on **Turned Cover**, both used to Florida, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**





- 1262 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Five covers, each with Horiz. Pair, Margins all around & with neat ms. South Carolina town pmks., written completely across the pairs, all scarce small towns, Very Fine lot, Unusually attractive ..... **E. V**
- 1263 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair,** Large margins nearly all around, tied by "Port Hudson, La" pmk. to Georgetown, S. C., forwarded to Society Hill, S. C., fwdg. charge paid by another pair 5c Blue (7) margins virtually all around, tied by neat "Georgetown, S. C." pmk. Small stains mostly on back, Very Handsome & unusual ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1264 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Strip of Four,** Separated by tearing along an irregular rule, appearing as an unofficial "roulette" trifle in at Top; Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on underpaid cover to Columbia, S. C., with huge "10" Due marking, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1265 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Strip of Seven,** Margins to trifle cut in tied by "Jamison, S. C." pmk. on reduced cover to Charleston, the strip was originally larger but one or more stamps cut away in the reduction, One stamp creased by filing fold, Fine, Rare ..... **E. V**
- 1266 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Two Pretty Covers, Each with Horiz. Pair, Shades, one with Blue Oval Corner Card, other Blue over-all advertising cover, Fine-Very Fine, Choice covers ..... **E. IV**
- 1267 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Two covers, Each with Horiz. Pair, margins to bit in, on Home-made Envelopes, one on back of printed Court document, other a folded letter with merchant's accounting on back, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1268 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Three covers, Each with Horiz. Pair, Margins all around, all tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk., Distinct shades, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1269 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Four covers, Three with Pairs, Large margins to bit in, A Study of Colored pmks. of Chester, C. H., S. C., Red, Green, Blue & Black, The "Red" a Turned Cover, "Blue" front only Fine-Very Fine, Scarce & Handsome Lot ..... **E. V**
- 1270 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Four Covers, Each with Horiz. Pair, all with "Winnsborough, S. C." pmk., an interesting study of the 7-bar Grid cancel., One with double strike of the grid; the others with Triple Strike, one from Winnsborough, one to W'boro, the other with Bold "Due 10" on overweight letter, latter cover is mended, Fine, Unusual lot ..... **E. IV**

## ENGRAVED ISSUES







### TWO CENT BROWN RED

- 1271 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Clear to Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on neat Local Drop Letter, Semi-Official with ms. endorsement "Med. Purveyor's Office, Charleston, S. C." Very Fine ..... (Photo) 145.00+
- 1272 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample to mostly Large margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on Semi-Official cover to James Island, S. C. Ms. Endorsement "Medical Purveyor's Bureau, Charleston, S. C.", Small mend at extreme L. B. corner, otherwise Very Fine, Ex-Hart ..... (Photo) 145.00+
- 1273 ☒ **2c Red Brown (8).** Clear to Large margins, small sealed tear at U. L., tied by "Greenville, S. C." pmk. to Darlington, C. H., S. C. on neat cover with Large wordy corner card of "South'n Bapt. Convention", Attractive & Choice cover with Ashbrook letter of authenticity (Photo) 145.00+
- 1274 ☒ **2c Red Brown (8).** Irregular margins, Large to in design, tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on local Drop Letter, Attractive & Scarce 145.00




- 1275  **2c Red Brown (8). Horiz. Strip of Four, Quadruple Drop Letter Rate** on Legal cover, Local Charleston, S. C. use, forwarded to Camden, S. C., a 10c Greenish Blue (12c) added for forwarding & ms. "Due 30" revalued to "32", all stamps margins all around & tied by Charleston, S. C. pmks. Cover slightly reduced & nicks mended, A marvelous combination probably unique, & a Spectacular Showpiece ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1276  **2c Red Brown (8). Horiz. Strip of Five**, Large margins except L. stamp trifle in at U. L., Tied by "Laurens C. H., S. C." pmk. & ms. lines on small envelope to Pendleton, S. C., Choice & Rare cover ..... (Photo) 550.00



#### TEN CENT "T-E-N"

- 1277  **10c Blue, "T-E-N" (9)**. Large, Even Margins, Pretty tie by Blue "Richmond, Va., Jun 2, 1863" pmk., on neat home-made envelope to Durham, N. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) 150.00
- 1278  **10c Blue, "T-E-N" (9)**. Large margins, Rich, early color, tied by "Richmond, Va., May 1, 1863" pmk. on cover docketed "Apr. 28/'63", First Week of use, to New Market, S. C., ms. "Please forward by Mill Way Carriers", Cover mended, small stain in corner, Stamp Very Fine ..... (Photo) 150.00+
- 1279  **10c Milky Blue, T-E-N (9a)**. Clear to Large margins, Tied by "Aiken, S. C.", neat cover to Chester, S. C., Fine, Handsome ..... (Photo) 150.00
- 1280  **10c Blue, "T-E-N" (9 var.)** Huge margins, neat ms. cancel., Major Plate Var. "**The Bruise**" at L. L., Fairly clear "Ridgeway, N. C." pmk. to Ala., Very Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Hart ..... (Photo) 150.00+
- 1281  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair**, used in combination with **10c Blue, "T-E-N" (9)** on small cover with "Flat Rock, N. C." pmk. & the pair tied by neat 11-bar Grid, to Charleston, S. C., forwarded to Georgetown, S. C., the "T-E-N" paying the charge; it was affixed over the Flat Rock pmk. & has a clear "Charleston, S. C. pmk., it has been "lifted" & hinged in place to show the full "Flat Rock" pmk., the pair is Fine, the "T-E-N" Very Fine. A wonderful cover of utmost rarity, possibly unique ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1282  **10c Milky Blue, "T-E-N" (9a). Horiz. Pair**, Three Large margins, Barely in at T., Tied by "Charleston, S. C. Apr. 27 186(3)" pmk. on neat Yellow envelope, Extremely Early Use, Four days after earliest known, Fine, Very Rare, perhaps 5 or 6 covers known with pairs, Ex-Hart ..... (Photo) 500.00

#### TEN CENT "FRAME LINE"

- 1283  **10c Milky Blue, Frame Line (10a)**. Large margins showing **Four Full Frame Lines**, Tied by neat "Charleston, S. C." pmk. to Spartanburg, S. C., Minor cover mends, no flap, A Wonderful Example of an Exceedingly Scarce Stamp ..... (Photo) 400.00+














#### TEN CENT "DIE A"

- 1284  **10c Milky Blue (11a)**. Gorgeous Color, Huge margins incl. R. Sheet margin, tied by neat "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on Small coarse, home-made envelope to Ashpoo Ferry S. C., Extremely Fine, A Gem, Ex-Shenfield ..... **E. III**
- 1285  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Large margins, Perfectly tied by Bold "Cheraw, S. C." Double circle pmk. on neat cover to Camden, S. C., Extremely Fine ..... **E. II**





1286	✉	<b>10c Dark Blue (11b).</b> Rich Shade, Huge margins incl. Bottom Sheet Margin & <b>Part Imprint</b> , Tied by Newberry C. H., S. C." pmk. on neat, small cover. Extremely Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>
1287	✉	<b>10c Greenish Blue (11c).</b> Huge margins incl. Bottom Sheet margin with <b>Part Imprint</b> . Tied by "Charleston, S. C. Dec. 29" on coarse, Brown home-made envelope to Columbus, S. C.. Another stamp has been removed from the cover, otherwise Extremely Fine .....	<b>E. II</b>
1288	✉	<b>10c Dark Blue, K. &amp; B. (11b).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by Blue Target Field Post cancel. on cover docketed " <b>32 May, 1865</b> " six weeks after Lee's Surrender, One of the latest legitimate Confederate uses on record, Very Fine, with photo of the interesting letter it carried .....	<b>E. V</b>
1289	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by Bold " <b>Little Rockfish, N. C.</b> " pmk. on small Brown Home-made envelope, Very Fine, Scarce & Unusual, Ex. MacBride ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>
1290	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Huge margins, neatly tied by <b>Red</b> "Chester C. H., S. C." pmk. to Abbeville C. H., S. C. no flap, Very Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E. III</b>
1291	✉	<b>10c Deep Blue, K. &amp; B. (11b).</b> Large margins, unusual Dry Print, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. to Camden, S. C., Very Fine, Ex-MacBride .....	<b>E. III</b>
1292	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Huge margins, incl. Enormous L. Sheet margin, Tied on back of cover by "Richmond, Va." pmk., Few age spots, a Fantastic stamp .....	<b>E. II</b>
1293	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Large margins, Tied by unusual "Bull's Eye" cancel., "Rock Hill, S. C." pmk. to Ft. Sumter, S. C., Back of cover torn, Very Fine appearance, Ex-MacBride .....	<b>E. III</b>
1294	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Huge margins, Tied by Bold, Sharp "Flat Rock, S. C." pmk. on Brilliant Yellow enamel home-made envelope, to Tarbit's Store, S. C., Gorgeous example of a Rare pmk. on a choice stamp ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>
1295	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Large margins, Tied on Bold "Charleston, S. C., Dec. 1, 1863" pmk. on cover to Black Oak, S. C., "missent" in ms. & Clear " <b>Black Mingo, S. C.</b> " Balloon type pmk., Very Fine, Striking & Unusual, Ex-Shenfield .....	<b>E. III</b>
1296	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Large to Huge margins, Tied by 9-bar grid on cover to Florence, S. C., forwarded to Hartsville, S. C., Bold undated "Florence, S. C." pmk. & ms. "For'd. Due 10", Very Fine, Ex-Shenfield .....	—
1297	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Large Margins, Tied by "Tuscaloosa, Ala." pmk. on most of front only to Canton, Miss., Bold crude Woodcut 'Ad 2' & " <b>Jul</b> " date (Advertised 2). Very attractive & Scarce .....	<b>E. II</b>
1298	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Three Huge margins, incl. L. B. corner margins, trifle in at R., Tied by "Charlottesville, Va.", pmk. on cover with Gorgeous <b>Brown Illustrated Embossed Corner Card</b> , of carriage maker, showing two carriages, Very Fine, A Spectacular cover ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. VI</b>
1298A	✉	<b>10c Dark Blue (11b).</b> Large Margins, Tied by Bright <b>Red</b> "Greensborough, N. C." pmk, Fresh cover, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1299	✉	<b>10c Greenish Blue (11c).</b> Ample to Large margins, tied by clear " <b>Camden, Ark.</b> " pmk. on home-made envelope, made from ruled paper, to Wash—ington, Ark., Least bit aged, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. V</b>
1300	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Large margins, Tied on <b>twice-used</b> cover, affixed over fragment of another #1 tied by Military type grid, original address erased, 2nd use to Strawberry Ferry (S. C.) Choice, Rare Cover .....	<b>E. III</b>
1301	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Irregular margins, mostly large except closer at T. R., Tied by Striking Bold 4-Bar grid in circle. "Canton, Miss." pmk., Coarse Brown home-made envelope, Unusual .....	<b>E. II</b>
1302	✉	<b>10c Blue (11).</b> Irregular margins, Large to touched one point, " <b>Army of Tenn.</b> " pmk., usual blurry over-inked strike, not tied, Jan. 18, 1864 letter enclosed, Very Scarce .....	40.00
1303	✉	<b>10c Milky Blue (11a).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Tuskegee, Ala." pmk. in <b>Olive Green</b> on cover to Wetumpka, Ala., Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>

















- 1304  **10c Blue (11).** Deep color, Large to Huge margins, incl. B. sheet margin, Tied by **Brown "Chunennuggee, Ala."** pmk. on cover to Albany, Ga., Interesting address, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1305  **10c Greenish Blue (11c).** Large margins except touched at B., Tied by **"Chattanooga, Ten. Oct. 9"** The Army Field Post pmk., Interesting War letter enclosed, Headed **"Chickamauga Station, W. & A. R. R., Tenn., Oct. 7, 1863"** tells of war action after The Battle of Chickamauga, Small cover nick, Choice Postal History piece ..... **E. IV**
- 1306  **10c Blue (11).** Large to Huge margins, incl. L. sheet margins, tied by **"Tallahassee, Fla."** pmk. on coarse, brown home-made envelope which is neatly mended at T. L., Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1307  **10c Blue (11).** Huge margins to trifle in at L., Tied by clear **"Austin, Tex."** pmk. to Washington, Texas, Choice, Handsome cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1308  **10c Bright Blue (11).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by **"Galveston, Tex."** pmk., fairly clear, to an Army officer **"In the Field"**, finally delivered in Arkansas, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1309  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins to barely touched at one point, neat ms. cancel., not tied, matching ms. **"Fort Mott, Dec. 25"** pmk. to Fulton, S. C. & Clear **"Sumter, S. C."** pmk., Brown home-made envelope mended in corner, Fine, unusual, Very Scarce pmk. .... **E. III**
- 1310  **10c Blue, Perforated (11d).** Tied by **"Richmond, Va."** pmk. on orange envelope to a clergyman with **"Pickett's Division"**, Cover neatly mended, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** 70.00
- 1311  **10c Blue (11).** Trifle cut in, tied by light just readable **"Lynchburg, Va."** pmk. to Tuscaloosa, Ala., forwarded to Florence, Ala. **"Tuscaloosa, Ala."** pmk. & Bold **"Forwarded"** & **"Due 10"** in arc, Choice cover, unusual to find the forwarded handstamp ..... **E. II**
- 1312  **10c Light Blue (11).** Two covers, Margins to touched, one with ms. **"Ninety Six, S. C., May 20, 1864"** pmk., other with **"96 S. C., April 6, 1864"** pmk., Choice covers, Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1313  **10c Milky Blue, Dark Blue, Greenish Blue (11a, 11b, 11c).** Each on separate cover, tied by diff. Alabama town pmks., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1314  **10c Blue (11).** Four covers, Shades, one a **Turned Cover**, Tied by diff. Georgia pmks., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1315  **10c Blue (11). Vertical Pair,** Huge margins incl. R. Sheet margin, tied by **"Hardeeville, S. C."** on neat Brown home-made envelope to Bishopville, S. C., Gorgeous pair, Very Fine, Ex-MacBride ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 1316  **10c Blue (11).** Two singles, Large margins, on large part of forwarded cover, forwarding charge paid by 10c Blue (11) Vert. Pair with R. Sheet margin, neat ms. cancel., Columbia to Greenwood, S. C., Thence to Newberry C. H., Unusual & Attractive ..... **E. III**

#### TEN CENT BLUE — TURNED COVERS

- 1317  **10c Blue (11). Two,** Both with margins all around, used on a **Triple Turned Cover**, First use 10c #11, **"Charleston, S. C."** to **"Greenville C. H., S. C.,** Second use **"Graniteville, S. C."** with P. M. **"Paid"**; Third use with 10c #11 placed over first **"Graniteville"** pmk. & tied by a second strike, Very Fine & Rare usage, Cover opened to show both sides ..... **E. VI**
- 1318  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Tied by **"Raleigh, N. C."** pmk. on **Unusual Turned Cover**, original use with U. S. 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on local Raleigh Drop Letter, Grid cancel., barely tied, A tiny Ladys' envelope, opened to show both uses, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**



- 1319  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Creased & scissors cut tied by "Charlotte C. H., Va." pmk. on **Unusual Turned Cover**, original use with **U. S. 3c Red (26)** a pre-war use to Charlotte C. H., Part of flap restored, Attractive & Desirable ..... **E. III**
- 1320  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Tied by **Green** "Chester C. H., S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Charleston; second use with **Horiz. Pair 5c Bright Blue, Local Print on London Paper (7 var.)** Large margins, tied by neat "Charleston, S. C." pmk., Extremely Fine & Choice ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1321  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Richmond; second use with **10c Bright Blue (12)** Large margins, tied by Blue "Richmond, Va." pmk., Neat Blue cover, Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. IV**
- 1322  **10c Greenish Blue (11c).** Huge margins incl. T. Sheet margin, Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C. Jan. 2" pmk. on **Turned Cover**, second use with damaged 5c Blue, London Print (6) ms. cancel. & tied by **"Please leave this at Bonneau's Mills today the 6th Feb'y"** a rare over paid Drop Letter, Spectacular cover ..... **E. V**
- 1323  **10c Blue (11, 12).** One of each on **Turned Cover**, Charleston, S. C. to Columbia, thence Columbia to Taylor's Creek, S. C., Both with large margins, Very Fine, cover opened to show both uses ..... **E. IV**
- 1324  **10c Milky Blue (11a).** Large margins, neat Grid cancel, light "Flat Rock, N. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover**; First use also with 10c Milky Blue (11a) tied by "Georgetown, S. C." pmk. to Flat Rock, Very Fine, Choice example of Turned Cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1325  **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (11b).** Large margins, Rich color, Tied by "Sparta, Ga." pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Va.; second use with Fine Pair, 5c Local Print (7) addressed to Gen. George H. Stewart, at Charlottesville, Va., Very Fine Choice Cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1326  **10c Dark Blue (11b).** Huge margins incl. R. sheet margin, tied by pretty "Georgetown, S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover**, original use with ms. **"Official Business, Provost Marshal"** instead of stamp, Flap bit eroded, minor cover faults, Extremely Fine Stamp ..... **E. III**
- 1327  **10c Greenish Blue (11c).** Large margins, incl. B. sheet margin, tied by "Meridian, Miss." pmk. on **Turned Cover**; second use with 10c Blue (11), Large margins except in two points, toned streak, tied by neat "Lexington, Miss." pmk. to Ga., Choice & attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1328  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover**, other use with 10c Blue (12) Huge margins incl. L. Sheet margin, tied by ms. line, minor tears mended in flap, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1329  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, light Grid cancel, Clear "Flat Rock, N. C." pmk. on **Turned Cover**; original use Columbia, S. C. to Flat Rock, most of a 10c #11 has been torn off, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1330  **10c Blue (11).** Huge margins, neat ms. cancel., "Gadsden, Oct. 4" ms. pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Blue House, S. C.; Second use with ms. **"Blue House, So. Ca., Due 10"** over ms. "Paid 10" Oct. 7/64 back to Gadsden; Cover opened to show both sides, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1331  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins, Tied by Red "Petersburg, Va." pmk. partial strike on **Turned Cover**, originally used from N. C. to Petersburg, A fragment of a 10c Milky Blue "T-E-N" remains, the second use is Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1332  **10c Blue (11, 12).** Large margins except #11 barely touched at one point, Each a beautiful shade & neatly tied on **Turned Covers**, Stamps removed from other use, Very Fine lot ..... **E. III**



## TEN CENT BLUE HOME-MADE & EMERGENCY COVERS

- |      |   |   |        |
|------|---|---|--------|
| 1333 | ✉ | <b>10c Milky Blue (11a).</b> Ample to Large margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on remarkable Home-made envelope, made from printed circular instructing in the use of a Pistol & Revolver, Bold "10" & ms. "10" indicating a 20c rate to Pendleton, S. C., Very Fine, Striking & Spectacular ..... (Photo) | E. VII |
| 1334 | ✉ | <b>10c Greenish Blue (11c).</b> Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, neatly made from a Court document, Very Fine .....  | E. III |
| 1335 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (11).</b> Margins to trifle in at L., Tied by "Adams Run, S. C." on fascinating home-made envelope, made from an illustrated Yellow Printer's Circular, Few minor mends, A Fine & Striking piece .....  | E. V   |
| 1336 | ✉ | <b>10c Deep Blue, K. &amp; B. (11b var.).</b> Margins all around, neat ms. cancel. & tied by "Abbeville C. H., S. C." pmk. on Home-made Envelope, made from printed list of clergymen, Fine, Very Scarce .....  | E. III |
| 1337 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (11).</b> Three large margins, Clear at B., bit toned, tied on Home-made Envelope made from most of Charleston Court Document referring to a crime of selling liquor to slaves, Fine, Choice piece. ....  | E. III |
| 1338 | ✉ | <b>10c Milky Blue (11a).</b> Huge margins, Tied by "Madison, Ga." pmk. on Home-made envelope, made from old (1850's) Railway Ticket forms, bit aged, Choice stamp & unusual cover .....   | E. III |
| 1339 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (11, 12).</b> One of each, Large margins to just in, each tied on interesting home-made covers, one made from printed Shipping form, The other from a printed Bank statement, Fine .....  | E. III |
| 1340 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue, 10c Dark Blue, 10c Greenish Blue (11, 11b, 11c).</b> Three covers, stamps margins all around, all unusual home-made covers, one made from a Bill of Lading, one from a Stock Certificate, the other from a Court Document, Very Fine lot .....   | E. IV  |
| 1341 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (11).</b> Three Covers, Shades, Each with four margins, tied on unusual home-made covers, made from Blank Promissory Note, Table of Weights & Measures, & Title Page of pamphlet, Fine lot .....  | E. IV  |

## TEN CENT "DIE B"

- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1342 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (12).</b> Huge to Enormous margins, the full R. B. Corner Sheet margin, used to seal neat cover to S. C. & tied by perfect, bold "Richmond, Va." pmk., cover opened to show both sides, Extremely Fine, a Fantastic stamp ..... (Photo)        | E. IV  |
| 1343 | ✉ | <b>10c Deep Blue, K. &amp; B. (12d).</b> Large margins, Tied by clear "Cheraw, S. C." pmk. on small neat mourning envelope, Extremely Fine & Handsome .....  | E. III |
| 1344 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (12).</b> Huge to Enormous margins, incl. L. sheet margin, Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on 1864 home-made cover, Extremely Fine .....   | E. III |
| 1345 | ✉ | <b>10c Greenish Blue (12c).</b> Large margins, Beautifully tied by "Adam's Run, S. C." pmk. on fresh cover to Afton, Va., Very Fine, Scarce town .....   | E. III |
| 1346 | ✉ | <b>10c Greenish Blue (12c).</b> Large margins, Tied by Bold "Quincy, Fla." pmk. on neat Blue envelope to Ga., Very Fine, & Scarce .... (Photo)   | E. V   |
| 1347 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (12).</b> Rich, Intense color, Large margins, Tied by "Greenville, C. H., S. C." pmk. on interesting printing Political notice, Full 10c rate because it also contained a personal message, age stain in extreme T. L. corner, Very Fine ..... | E. II  |
| 1348 | ✉ | <b>10c Blue (12).</b> Large to Huge margins, Clear "Running Water, Tenn." pmk. ties perfectly, on Brown wartime home-made envelope, no lower flap, Very Fine, Rare pmk. ....   | E. III |



- 1349 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c).** Irregular margins, mostly huge but just touched at bottom, Tied by Bold Str. Line **"Goodson"** (Va.) on Soldier's letter to Atlanta, Neat home-made cover apparently on Official business, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1350 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12a).** Rich Color, Large margins, neat ms. cancel. "Glenn Springs S. C." pmk. in **Red Brown**, Very Fine & Scarce, Ex-Frazier ..... **E. II**
- 1351 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. Print (12d).** Large margins to barely touched, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk., cover trifle stained, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1352 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Ample to Large Margins, Tied by **Brown "Johnsonville, S. C."** pmk. on rough, war-time envelope to Charleston, S. C. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1353 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Two Shades, Large margins, one tied on small cover with **Printed Address**; other tied on Printed Circular, dated November 1864 of a political Office-seeker soliciting votes & outlining his war record, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1354 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Two singles, one with large margins, other least bit in, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on neat cover, Stamp separated by tearing along a rule, giving appearance of rouletting, choice & Hand-some cover ..... **E. III**
- 1355 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Curious private "Saw-tooth" perforation of L. margin, partly cut to shape other sides, tied by partial strike "Bristol, V. & T. R. R." pmk. on coarse war-time envelope to Ga., Signed MacBride, Bartels, Unusual item ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 1356 ☒ **10c Bright Blue (12).** Rich Color, Large margins, nicely tied on **Turned Cover**; First use with ms. **"Official Business"** to a Surgeon at College Hospital, Columbia, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1357 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Clear to Huge Margins, tied by **"Adam's Run, S. C."** pmk. on **Turned Cover** to Virginia; second use to Rocky Mount, Va. with 10c Blue (11) used as a seal & broken in two when cover opened, Fine & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1358 ☒ **10c Light Blue (12b).** Huge margins, incl. R. sheet margin, Tied on **Turned Cover**, other use with Vert. Pair 5c London Print (6) used on flap, small defects, Cover a bit aged & worn, yet Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1359 ☒ **10c Blue (12)** Ample to Large Margins, Tied by Brilliant Red **"Ham-burgh, S. C., Paid"** on a **Turned cover**, originally used with a Fine 10c Blue (11) neat ms. cancel. & "Allendale, S. C." pmk. address nearly faded out, Choice & Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1360 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (12d).** Remarkable deep color, ample to Huge Margins, incl. T. L. Corner margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, made from Confederate Treasurers Checks, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1361 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large margins, Tied by clear **"Johnsonville, S. C." pmk. in Brown**, on Green home-made envelope, made from a Patent Medicine "flyer", addressed to a Member of the Confederate Congress, Very Fine, Ex-Brown ..... **E. IV**
- 1362 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large margins, Tied by light "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on Dark Blue home-made envelope, made from page of book with instructions on ink-making, etc., Very Fine, Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1363 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c).** Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on small Home-made envelope, made from a Freight form of the So. Carolina R. R., picturing old train, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1364 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Torn into three pieces, **"Stamp damaged in Package, P. M."** in ms. tying the fragments, **Red "Pomaria, S. C."** pmk. on home-made cover made from a legal form, Attractive & Unusual, Ex-MacBride ..... **E. III**



- 1365 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Two covers, Ample to Large margins, one with "For-warded, 10" handstamp; other Blue "Missent" handstamp, on home-made envelope, made from Book List, Fine- Very Fine, the hand-stamps are scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1366 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Two covers each with single, Ample to Huge Margins, Very Fine, Home-made covers, one, tied "Sumter, S. C." on blank Promissory Note forms; other tied "Kingstree, S. C." on printed table of weights, Choice, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1367 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Three Home-made covers, on backs of printed business or legal forms, Two with Large margins, The other just in at T. & L., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. IV**


#### TEN CENT DIE "A" & "B" GROUPS

- 1368 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Single of each, tied by Bold Grid cancel., "Salem, N. C." pmk. to Army address at Pocotaligo, S. C., The #11 cut in R., other Very Fine, Scarce & unusual combination ..... **E. II**
- 1369 ☒ **10c Blue, 10c Greenish (11, 12c).** Each on separate cover, Large Margins, First tied by neat 4-Ring Concentric, other by Double Grid of Winns-borough, S. C., Covers trifle age-stained, stamps Extremely Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1370 ☒ **10c Blue, 10c Milky Blue, 10c Deep Blue K. & B. (11, 11a, 12d).** Large margins except #12d just touched T., Each on Corner card cover, one on flap, Tied by town pmks., except the 10c K. & B. which has neat ms. "X", Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1371 ☒ **10c Blue (11a, 12).** Four covers, two of each, incl. two Milky Blue, Diff. North Carolina small town pmks., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1372 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Six covers, Shades, each tied by neat town pmk., Large margins, incl. two with sheet margins, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1373 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Seven covers, each a diff. shade, incl. Milky Blue & Greenish Blue, all with Large margins & Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1374 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Six covers, Diff Shades, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmks., all Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1375 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Eight covers, Shades, each with diff. South Carolina town pmk., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1376 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Nine covers, Shades, tied by Diff. Towns or Types of South Carolina pmks., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 1377 ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12).** Nine covers, Shades, incl. Milky & Greenish Blues, all diff. South Carolina town pmks., Large margins, Very Fine ..... **E. VII**













#### TWENTY CENT GREEN

- 1378 ☒ **20c Dark Green, 10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (11b, 13b).** Both with Large margins to touched, barely on the 20c, Tied by neat "Spartanburg, S. C." pmk. on Large Semi-Official envelope, Imprinted "State of South Carolina, Head Quarters" to Unionville, S. C., A Gorgeous Cover of the utmost rarity, A Spectacular Exhibition Piece ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1379 ☒ **20c Dark Green (13b).** Clear margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C., Sep. 9. 186 (4)" pmk. on small brown Home-made envelope, Fine, Scarce, especially on a small cover ..... (Photo) 200.00
- 1380 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Ample to Large irregular margins, tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on home-made brown envelope to Rivanna Rectory, Va., Left edge of cover water stained, affecting top of stamp, which has a small tear, otherwise Fine, Scarce usage ..... (Photo) 200.00
- 1381 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half used as 10c (13c).** Tiny nick at tip, Well-tied by "Galveston, Tex." pmk. on neat Blue cover to Dixie, Texas, Fine, Rare (Photo) 400.00+





- 1382  **20c Green, Diagonal Half used as 10c (13c).** Trifle cut in, Well tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. to an officer of the "Army of Tennessee, Ga." Cover mended, Fine appearance ..... **(Photo)** 400.00










### OVER-PAID DROP LETTERS

- 1383  **Charleston, S. C. Bold pmk., "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) on Semi-Official cover, Local Drop Letter, overpayment of 2c rate** (or erroneous use of The "Paid 10") Imprinted "Confederate States, Headquarters, Department of So. Ca., Ga. and Fla.", "Official Business" with line drawn through, Very Fine, Remarkable usage ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1384  **Sumter, S. C. 10c Black on Buff (80XU2).** Used locally, Either an overpayment of 2c Drop letter rate, or by courtesy out of the mail, probably the latter, Very Fine & Rare in any case ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1385  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Margins to bit in at T., Tied by "Richmond, Va. May 2, 1862" pmk. on Local Drop Letter, overpayment of 2c rate, Fine, Rare Cover ..... **E. V**
- 1386  **5c Blue, London Print (6).** Margins all around, scissors cut at T. R., on Home-made newspaper wrapper to N. C. ms. cancel, no pmk., overpayment of 3c for newspaper, Scarce & attractive ..... **E. II**
- 1387  **5c Blue, Local Print (7).** Large margins, Nicely tied by "Georgetown, S. C." pmk. on Nov. 1863 folded letter to Waccamaw, S. C., overpaid 2c Drop Letter rate, as Waccamaw a suburb served by Georgetown P. O. Very Fine, Rare usage ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1388  **5c Deep Blue (7a).** Margins to slightly in, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Local cover, **Overpaid Drop Letter**, Neat cover, Fine & Scarce ..... 55.00
- 1389  **5c Blue, Local Print on London Paper (7).** Large margins to touched at T., Tied by "Richmond, Va. Sep. 2, 1862" pmk. on **Local Drop Letter**, overpayment of 2c rate, Fine ..... 55.00
- 1390  **10c Blue (11).** Large margins to touched at B., Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Local cover, **Overpaid Drop Letter**, Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. V**
- 1391  **10c Greenish Blue (11c).** Large margins, tied by "Savannah, Ga." pmk. on neat home-made rough envelope **to Savannah**; Either an overpaid local Drop Letter or a Way Letter pmkd. on arrival, Very Fine, Rare usage ..... **E. III**
- 1392  **10c Blue (12).** Large margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. to **Local Drop Letter**, A neat home-made envelope made from blue ruled paper, Very Fine, Rare 8c overpayment of 2c Drop letter rate ..... **E. V**
- 1393  **10c Dark Blue (12d).** Three Huge margins, incl. R. Sheet margin, cut in one point at L., Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Local Richmond cover, 8c overpayment of 2c Drop Letter rate, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1394  **10c Blue (12).** Large, irregular margins, tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on **Local Drop Letter**, 8c overpayment of 2c rate, Back of cover full of calculations, Fine appearance, Scarce ..... **E. III**





### COMBINATION COVERS

- 1395  **5c Green, St. 1, 10c Blue, Hoyer (1, 2).** Two 5c, margins all around, tied together with the 10c, Margins to trifle in at T., all tied by Light readable "**Mariana, Fla.**" pmk. on **Turned Cover**, original use from Alabama to Mariana but stamps torn off, Cover mended at T. & flap, An incredible combination, Very Rare & probably unique .... **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1396  **5c Green, 5c Blue, St. 2 (1, 4).** Margins to trifle cut in, Both tied by neat Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. to Montgomery, Ala., Cover, rather soiled, otherwise Fine, Scarce combination ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**



- 1397  **5c Green, St. 2, 5c Blue, St. 2 (1, 4).** Margins to trifle cut in, Used together on Brown home-made envelope, ms. "Rochelle, Va., Nov. 1st, 1862" two lines, matching ms. "5" on each stamp, Scarce & Attractive Combination ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1398  **5c Green, St. 1, 5c Blue, Local Print (1, 7).** First with large margins to just in at R.; other Very Fine, Both tied by neat "Winchester, Va." pmk. on home-made cover to Harrisonburg, Va., small mended tear in cover, Fine, Rare "Mixed Franking" ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1399  **5c Light Blue, London Print (6).** Horiz. Pair, Margins all around, Very Fine, tied by partly readable "Calhoun's Mills, S. C." to Richmond, forwarding postage to Winchester, Va., paid by 10c Blue (2) Large margins to close R., abrasion on face, tied by Richmond, Va. pmk., Scarce & Attractive combination ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1400  **5c Blue, Local Print, 10c Blue, Paterson (2, 7).** Both defective but tied by Blue "Lynchburg, Va." pmk. on cover to Stonewall Mills, Va. Probably triple letter, Feb. 1862, Rare & attractive cover ..... **E. V**
- 1401  **5c Blue, 5c Light Blue, St. 2 (4).** Distinct shades, defects, not tied on Turned cover, Bold "Philadelphia, Ten." pmk. to Facility Tenn.; original use with 5c Blue, Local Print (7), Horiz. Pair, neat ms. cancel. N. C. pmk. dated Apr. 2, 1865 also to Facility, Tenn. opened to show both sides, Unusual & attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1402  **5c Blue, St. 2, 5c Light Blue, London Print (4, 6).** Single of Each, Large margins to #6 barely touched at R.B., Tied together by light Red "Yanceyville, N. C." to Raleigh, Choice, Rare combination, Very Handsome, Ex-Dietz ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1403  **5c Blue, St. 2, 5c Light Blue, London Print (4, 6).** Single of each, small faults, tied together by "Lexington, Va." pmk. on Mourning envelope, T. L. corner of cover restored, Nice appearance, Scarce combination use ..... **E. III**
- 1404  **5c Blue St. 2, 5c Blue, London Print (4, 6).** First Large margins, other creased & "shop-worn", neat ms. "Flintville, S. C." pmk., ms. cancel. & tied by light docketing, Scarce combination ..... **E. III**
- 1405  **5c Light Blue, St. 2, 5c Blue, Local Print (4, 7).** First, Large margins to bit in at Top; other Very Fine, Used together, neat ms. cancels. & ms. "Ruther Glen (Va.) Jany 13" on neat cover to Lexington, Va. Fine cover, Scarce "Mixed Franking" ..... **E. IV**

#### STAMPS OFF COVER

- 1406 **New Orleans, La., 2c Red, 5c Brown on Blue (62X2, 62X4).** Clear margins, 2c unused, 5c neat town pmk., Fine ..... 52.50
- 1407 ★  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Block of Fifteen, (Pos. 25-29, 35-39, 45-49) Large margins, incl. B. Sheet margin, Few light toned spots, Creased Through Three in 2nd Vertical Row, Rare an Attractive looking Piece (Photo) 450.00+
- 1408 ★  **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2).** Block, Large margins, minor toning, sealed tear in T. R. stamp, minor creases ..... 100.00+
- 1409 **10c Indigo, Hoyer (2c).** Extraordinary color matching the Paterson "Indigo", Large margins, neat "Charleston, S. C." pmk. Pin head thin & faint crease, Extremely Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1410 ★  **2c Green (3).** Block, Large margins, Fresh, o. g., Pinhead thin speck in margin only of one, Tiny natural inclusion in gum only, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) 475.00
- 1411 ★  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Block of Twelve, (Pos. 24-27, 34-37, 44-47) Large margins virtually all around, only the L. B. stamp is touched, Fresh, o. g., Light vertical crease through L. strip, leaving a Choice, immaculate block of nine, Outstanding Piece ..... (Photo) 305.00+
- 1412 ★ **10c Deep Rose (5).** Rich color, almost "Carmine", Large margins, incl. R. Sheet margin, Fresh, o. g., Creased, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) 140.00



1413		<b>10c Carmine (5a).</b> Gorgeous Rich Color, Large margins, Bold "Mobile, Ala." pmk., Extremely Fine, Much scarcer than cat. value would indicate ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	150.00
1414	★	<b>5c Blue, London Print (6).</b> Matched set of the <b>Four Corner Sheet Margin Blocks</b> , Large margins, Fresh, o. g., one tiny thin, one with minor scissors cut, others Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	44.00+
1415	★	<b>2c Brown Red, 2c Pale Red (8, 8a).</b> <b>Blocks</b> , Margins all around, Fresh, o. g., Usual gum creases, Very Fine appearance .....	77.00+
1416	★	<b>2c Brown Red (8).</b> <b>Block, with Vertical Gutter</b> , Large margins, Fresh, o. g., Faint crease in margin only, Very Fine & Rare ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. VII</b>
1417	★	<b>2c Brown Red (8).</b> <b>Vertical Block of Six.</b> Deep color, Fresh, o. g. tiny thins in B. pair, T. Block, Very Fine, Four have minor Double Transfers .....	65.00
1418	★	<b>2c Brown Red (8).</b> <b>Block of Twelve(6x2).</b> Ample to Large margins, Fresh, o. g., Usual light natural gum wrinkles, one has small ink spot eaten Through, others Very Fine .....	115.50+
1419		<b>2c Brown Red (8).</b> Large margins, nicely tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on small piece, Very Fine .....	35.00
1420		<b>2c Pale Red (8a).</b> Ample to Large Margins, neat "Richmond, Va." pmk., Very Fine .....	37.50
1421		<b>10c Gray Blue, "T-E-N" (9a).</b> Clear to Large margins, neat town cancel., Tiny thin specks, Fine appearance .....	85.00
1422	★	<b>20c Green (13).</b> <b>Block of Seventy, Vertical Gutter Between</b> , Comprising 40 from L. pane & 30 from R. Pane, Fresh, o. g., Creased in gutter and across several stamps, a few creases break through, Nick in T. margin touches two, yet a Handsome & Desirable Block .....	490.00+
1423	★	<b>1c Orange (14).</b> <b>Block</b> , with T. Sheet margin, Fresh, o. g., R. pair creased, otherwise Very Fine .....	115.00+

## PATRIOTIC COVERS

Type Classification According to the Dietz Catalogue

### CONFEDERATE USAGE OF U. S. STAMPS

1424	✉	<b>Charleston, S. C., May 17, 1861,</b> Bold pmk. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) nicked at T., to multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , 7-Star Flag (D. B. 15) Nick at T. of cover mended, V. F. Appearance, Scarce Confederate usage <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. V</b>
1425	✉	<b>Columbia, S. C., May 24,</b> Blue pmk. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) Small faults on small cover To Pendleton, S. C., Enclosure, a Patriotic Letterhead, 7-Star Flag, multicolor (D. B-15 but large stars) Letter from John Caldwell Calhoun (Grandson of the Senator & V.P.) to his mother, dated May 23, 1861, Confederate usage, Choice Historic Piece .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1426	✉	<b>Columbia, S. C.</b> Fairly clear Blue pmk., ties U. S. 3c Red (26) Tiny perf fault on <b>Multicolor Patriotic Cover</b> , 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-15) to Twenty Six, S. C. Small nick & part of flap mended, Fine appearance, Very Scarce, Ex-MacBride ..... <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. VI</b>
1427	✉	<b>Grayson C. H., Va., May 29,</b> ms. cancel. ties U. S. 3c Red (26) To <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , multicolor 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-1) to Independence, Va., Cover water-stained & T. L. corner restored, Very Scarce <b>Confederate Usage</b> of U. S. stamp on Patriotic .....	<b>E. III</b>
1428	✉	<b>Marietta, Geo.</b> Clear pmk., U. S. 3c Red (26) tied by Grid on multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , 7-Star Waving Flag (D. Ty. B-9) with Patriotic Letter Sheet enclosed, 8-Star Waving Flag (D. Ty. B-22) interesting letter re camp & sentiments, Minor aging, Fine, Very Scarce & Attractive .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1429	✉	<b>Palmetto Tree</b> In Bronze (D. Ty. X-C-4) Imprinted on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) Unused Cover endorsed "South Carolina Envelope Stamped with palm tree just before Fort Sumpter was bombarded" Bit age stained Fine & Scarce; believed unknown properly used <b>(Photo)</b>	<b>E. III</b>














# PATRIOTIC COVERS ON PROVISIONALS, HANDSTAMP "PAIDS" & SOLDIERS' LETTERS




## Arranged Alphabetically by Town Names

- |      |   |  |         |
|------|---|--|---------|
| 1430 | ✉ | (Abingdon, Va.) "Paid" & Large Woodcut "5" (D. Ty. 1) no pmk. on multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , <b>Rare 8-Star Flag</b> (D. Ty. B-24) to Richmond, cover mended at T., incl. added flap, Fine appearance ..... (Photo)  | E. V    |
| 1431 | ✉ | Atlanta, Ga., 5c Black on White (6XU2). Clear strike on multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , Scarce type, Tent with 11-Star Flag (D. Ty. F.D-1n) Clear "Atlanta, Ga. Jul. 22, 1861" pmk., Ragged R. edge of cover neatly restored, Fine appearance, Extremely Rare ..... (Photo)  | 650.00  |
| 1432 | ✉ | Beaufort, S. C., Light mostly readable pmk., Clear "Paid" & "5" in circle on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , Multicolor 7-Star Flag, Stars in oval, Liberty Cap on Staff, (D. B-9) Fine, Very Scarce type, Extremely limited use as Beaufort was under Union occupation much of the war ..... (Photo)   | E. VII  |
| 1433 | ✉ | Charleston, S. C., Partly Clear pmk. Bold Large "10" on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , 10-Star Flag with Streamer, & Verse starting "Bright Banner of Freedom" etc. (D. B-44) A Soldier's Letter to Georgia, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)   | E. VII  |
| 1434 | ✉ | Charlotte, N. C., Partial Strike in Blue, matching "Paid" & "5" in circle on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , multicolor 10-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-35 var.) (Flaw makes it appear as an 11-Star flag) Small nick at T. mended, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo)  | E. V    |
| 1435 | ✉ | Columbia, S. C. Clear Blue pmk., matching Bold "Paid" in circle & huge "5" (D. Ty. II) on multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , 7-Star Flag (D. B-1) to Saint George, S. C. R. R., Minor cover faults mended, Attractive, Very Rare ..... (Photo)  | E. VI   |
| 1436 | ✉ | Columbus, Ky., Light, readable pmk., "Paid" in oval over ms. "5" on Brilliant multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , Large 12-Star Flag, Center Star with "M" (for Missouri) Verse starting "Flag of the South" (D. Ty. B-78) to Miss., L. edge of cover restored, Rare ..... (Photo)   | E. VI   |
| 1437 | ✉ | Dalton, Ga., Mostly Clear pmk, "Due 10" in circle on <b>Home-made Patriotic Cover</b> , Hand-drawn 10-Star Flag, with Tassels on Flagstaff, nicely executed on Soldier's Letter to Orange, Ga., Fine, Rare & Unusual ..... (Photo)   | E. IV   |
| 1438 | ✉ | Gibsonville, N. C. ms. pmk, "Paid 5" in ms. on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> 11-Star Flag, <b>Hand Painted Red &amp; Blue</b> , to Manassas, Va., Nick in cover mended, Flap missing, Rare ..... (Photo)  | E. V    |
| 1439 | ✉ | Hunsville, Ala., Jun. 1, 1861, Clear Blue pmk, matching "Paid" over "5" (D. Ty. II) <b>First Day of Confederate Postal Service</b> , on multicolor <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , 7-Star Waving Flag, Tassels on Staff, Large (30x46mm) Size, Unlisted in Dietz, No flap, Tiny cover flaws mended, yet Very Fine, Spectacular A wonderful, unique cover, one of the "Gems" of the collection ..... (Photo Front Cover) | E. XV   |
| 1440 | ✉ | Lewisburgh, Va. (Now West Virginia), Light, readable pmk., 10c rate shown by "Paid 5" in arc (made by altering the old "Paid 3") struck over large Bold "5" & totaled, on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , Multicolor 10-Star Flag, (D. Ty. B-37) to Halesford, Va., Small cover faults mended, A Gorgeous & Very Rare cover, believed to be unique ..... (Photo)  | E. XI   |
| 1441 | ✉ | Ninety Six, S. C. Clear pmk. in Green, matching "Paid 5" on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , multicolor 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-15) R.B. corner of cover restored, Very Fine appearance, Scarce ..... (Photo)  | E. IV   |
| 1442 | ✉ | Orangeburg, S. C. Light, readable Double Circle without date, matching "Paid" on <b>Patriotic Cover</b> , Blue Palmetto Flag & Crescent, (D. Ty. D-SC-3) to Columbia, S. C., Least bit reduced at R. & Corner mended extreme T.R., Attractive & Very Rare, the Orangeburg unlisted & possibly a Provisional ..... (Photo)  | E. VIII |

















- 1443  **Richmond, Va. Sep. 14, 1861.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid 5cts" (D. Ty. 3) on Handsome **Patriotic Cover**, Bold 12-star Flag, Shooting Cannon, Verse at Top (D. E-A-1e) to Lexington C. H. S. C., No Flap, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1444  **Richmond, Va., Sep. 4, 1861** Clear pmk., Faint "Paid 5cts" on multi-color **Patriotic Cover**, 10-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-35) Small envelope to Cobham Depot, Va. Minor cover tears mended, Attractive & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1445  **Richmond, Va., 1861,** Light pmk. Clear "Due 10' on **Patriotic Cover to Texas**, Small Shooting Cannon & Flag, Verse "Stand firmly by your cannon" Bit age stained, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1446  **Richmond, Va.** Clear pmk., matching "Due 10" on rebacked front only of **Patriotic Cover**, Shooting Cannon, 11-Star flag & Verse starting "Stand firmly by your cannon, etc." (D. F-A-1I) to Independence, Tex. Cover front rebacked ..... **E. III**
- 1447  **Selma, Va., Sep. 27,** neat ms. pmk. matching "Paid 5" on **Hand-Painted Patriotic Cover**, multicolor, neat Flag, no Stars, on Embossed Lady's envelope to Staunton, Va., Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1448  **Social Circle, Ga.,** Bold Red pmk., Bold Red "Paid 10" on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Curious small 11-Star Flag (D. Ty. B62-F) to **Arkadelphia, Ark.**, neatly mended at extreme right, Beautiful appearance & a spectacular rarity ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 1449  **Union City, (Tenn.)** ms. on Soldier's Letter to Jackson, Tenn., a **Red Patriotic Cover**, 12-Star Flag, Shooting Cannon & Verse (D. Ty. E-A-1g var.) (Verse starts "United and firm, etc) all in Red, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1450  **Yorktown, Va.,** Partly clear pmk., Small "Paid" & "5" in circle, on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, 10-Star Flag, (Flaw makes it appear as 11-Star) (D. Ty. B-36) Small, neat envelope to N. C., Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1451  **"Pd. 5"** in ms., no other pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Large (25 x 40mm) Multicolor 10-Star Flag, (Similar to D. Ty. B-39 but larger) L. edge of cover uneven & restored, V. F. appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1452  **Patriotic Letter Sheet**, Large Blue Palmetto Flag (D. D-SC-3 but larger 35 x 45mm) April 3, 1861 letter, headed Mnt. Pleasant, from D. G. Calhoun (of the famous family) to his father, telling of the anticipated action at Fort Sumter, Very Fine, Choice Postal History Piece ..... **E. III**
- 1453  **Patriotic Letter Sheet**, multicolor 7-Star Flag with Streamer (D. Ty. B-6) Interesting Aug. 1861 letter, re Army, also Top of Apr. 1861 letter with large 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-1) Very Fine ..... **E. III**


#### PATRIOTIC COVERS WITH STAMPS

- 1454  **New Orleans, La., 5c Brown (62X3).** "Paid" cancel. on **Patriotic Cover**, 7-Star Flag, Multicolor, with "C. C." in middle bar (D. Ty. B-3, var.) to Baton Rouge, La., ms. "Per. Str. Mary T.", Right edge of cover & approx. half of stamp restored, A cover front only with a back added, Fine appearing & Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1455  **5c Olive Green St. A (1c).** Large margins except small nick at R., neat ms. cancel., ms. "Brownsburg, Dec. 20, 1861" on **Patriotic Cover**, Brilliant multicolor 11-Star Flag (D. B-70a) the Red color misplaced, Scarce & Very Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1456  **5c Green, St. 1 (1).** Large margins to just in, Grid cancel., not tied on **Patriotic Cover**, 10-Star Flag & Steamer, Verse starting "Stand by that flag" (D. B-44) Coarse Brown envelope, Scarce cover ..... **E. V**











- 1457  **5c Green, St. 1 (1) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins (incl. part T. Sheet margin) to R. Stamp cut in, neat ms. pmk., "Gurneys, Va." pmk. on Yellow **Patriotic Cover**, Bold 13-Star Flag, in Blue (D. B-81a) to N. C. Flap missing, Attractive Very Rare, (only the 9-Star flag is rarer) ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1458  **10c Light Milky Blue, St. "Y" (2a)**. Large margins, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Jefferson Davis in Medallion with Flags & Scenic Background, Verse starting "When the tempest of war, etc." In Purple Brown (D. Ty. G-A-1g) Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1459  **10c Blue, Paterson (2)**. Large margins, Tied by "Newberry, S. C." pmk. on Multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Large 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-15) L. edge & part of back restored, Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1460  **5c Blue St. 2 (4)**. Large margins to barely touched at R. B., Well tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Mounted Dragoon, Verse starting "Bright Banner of Freedom", Inscription Forte Et Fidele Nil Difficile" (Dietz F-A-1b) Choice & Rare cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1461  **5c Pale Milky Blue, St. 3 (4b)**. Large margins, neat ms. cancel., Light, "Franklinton, N. C." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Multicolor 12-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-75) A neat orange cover to Winchester, Va. Fine, Scarce type ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1462  **5c Blue, St. 2 (4)**. Large to Huge margins, Creased, used as seal on back of **Patriotic Cover**, Portrait of Gen. Beauregard in Brown oval (D. Ty. G-B-1b) "Yorkville, S. C." pmk., Grid cancel on stamp, not tied, Cover considerably restored at R., opened to show both sides, Fine looking & Extremely Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1463  **10c Rose (5)**. Mostly Large margins, toned & with sealed scissors cut, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, A Large Musket over top of envelope, "The Eloquent Persuader," Unlisted, to Va., Small cover flaws mended, Of utmost rarity, Believed to be unique ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1464  **5c Light Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair**, Cut in at Bottom, Tied by Bold "Richmond, Va." pmk. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Long 11-Star Flag, Hand-held, Slogan "Fast colors . . . warranted not to run." Slight age stains, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1465  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins, Tied by Danville, Va. pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Four Biblical Quotes in Fancy Frame at Left (D. I-B-3) Cover age spotted, A Very Scarce type ..... **E. V**
- 1466  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair**, Tied by neat "Pocotaligo, S. C." pmk. on Yellow **Patriotic Cover**, 11-Star Flag, Verse starting "Gather around your Country's flag." (D. B-65), Least bit age stained, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1467  **10c Blue (11)**. Large, irregular margins, Tied by "Kinston, N. C." pmk. on rough yellow **Patriotic Cover**, 11-Star Flag, Verse starting "Gather around your Country's flag" (D. B-65) Considerably restored at L., Fine appearance ..... **E. IV**
- 1468  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins to just touched at R., Tied by "Charleston, S. C." on cover with multicolor **Patriotic Label**, 7-Star Flag, over "S. C." (D. J-A-1) Cover soiled & opened to show both sides, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1469  **10c Blue (12)**. Repaired, on Rebacked front only of **Patriotic Cover**, Confederate Officer with 11-Star flag & sabre, in oval with Inscription (Dietz F.-C-1) Fine looking, Rare design ..... **E. IV**
- 1470  **10c Blue (12)**. Ample to Large margins, Tied by light town pmk., on Scarce type multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Crossed Flags in Front of Tent. "Crescent Rifles" in arc above, Cover bit soiled & mended, Fine appearing, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**






- 1471  **Charleston, S. C., Mar. 30, 1861**, Clear pmk. on cover with U.S. 3c Red (26) L. Center Line & Straddle margin, Tied by Grid on **Patriotic Cover**, 7-Star Flag, multicolor (D. B-19-A) on Flap of small envelope to Columbia, S. C., **Confederate usage**; Cover opened to show both sides, Very Fine, Very Rare, with part of Dietz 1941 letter **(Photo)** **E. VIII**

## WALLPAPER COVERS


















### STAMPLESS COVERS

- 1472  **Adams Run, S. C.** Balloon type pmk., matching "Paid" no rate, on **Wall-Paper Envelope**, Lilac, floral pattern, to Spartanburg, S. C., docketed 16 Jan. 1865, Very Fine, Very late for Handstamp "Paid", Rare **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1473  **Darlington C. H., S. C.**, Clear pmk., Bold "Paid" in long box & "10" on front only of **Wall Paper Cover**, Gray, Lilac & Buff pattern, Small mended tear, V.F. appearing, Rare ..... **E. II**
- 1474  **Flat Rock, N. C.** Clear pmk, no stamp or rate mark, on Spectacular Home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Bold Maroon & Green Geometric Pattern, Partly split along folds, cover mended, Very Striking ..... **E. IV**
- 1475  **Flat Rock, N. C.**, Clear pmk., "Paid" over "10" on 1862 Home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Gold, Buff & White Enamel, Partly opened to show pattern, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1476  **Soldier's Letter**, Sent unpaid with Bold "5" Due marking to Walnut Grove, S. C., A Handsome **Wall Paper Envelope**, Maroon, Black, Gray & White Geometric pattern, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1477  **Wall Paper Cover**, Pastel Lilac & Buff Pattern, Home-made envelope addressed to Sumter, S. C., no stamp or pmk. but "**Conductors Please, Forward**", Very Fine, apparently a "Courtesy" cover taken by R. R. conductors ..... **E. II**
- 1478  **Wall Paper Envelopes**, Two different brightly colored on home-made covers to Sumter, S. C., "Courtesy" Covers of the mail, Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 1479  **Wall Paper Cover**, Gray & Lilac Pattern, on small envelope to Charleston, S. C., no stamp or pmk., docketed 29 Nov. 1865, after the war, indicating a continuing paper shortage & probable disruption of the mails, Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E. II**

### WALL PAPER COVERS WITH STAMPS

- 1480  **5c Green, St. 2 (1).** Margins to barely in at R., Bold Grid Cancel. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Brown Floral Pattern, Local **Mayesville, S. C. Drop Letter**, with Jan. 27, 1865 letter to addressee enclosed, headed Mayesville, So. Ca., 3c over payment of 2c Drop Letter rate & probably the latest use of the 5c Green on record if letter belongs, minor mend in cover, Attractive ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1481  **5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, L. stamp cut in, Tied by light town pmk. on a Startling **Wall Paper Cover**, Brilliant multicolor Floral Pattern, to Savannah, Ga, via Mobile & Columbus, Ga. A Remarkable, Spectacular Cover ..... **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1482  **5c Blue, London Print (6) Vertical Pair on Turned Wall Paper Cover**, Bright Blue & Deep Red Geometric Pattern; original use "Hazlewood, S. C." "Paid 5" in ms., "second use" Zeno, S. C. to Steel Creek, N. C., all pmks. in ms., The pair with margins all around, A Fascinating & Rare Cover ..... **(Photo)** **E. VIII**



- 1483  **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins to L. Stamp barely touched T., Tied by "Pocotaligo, S. C." pmk. on Handsome **Wall Paper Cover**, Gray & Ultramarine Floral Design, Fine, Very Attractive (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1484  **5c Pale Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, Cut in at B., Tied by Balloon Type "Conway Borough, S. C." pmk. on home-made envelope, Irregular Brown pattern, probably wall-paper, mended at B., Fine looking ..... **E. III**
- 1485  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Used as seal & broken in two (neatly mended) ms. cancel. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Gray on White Floral pattern, ms. pmk. "Sunny Dale, S. C." to Pickens C. H., S. C. Very Fine appearance ..... **E. VI**
- 1486  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Clear to Large margins, Tied on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Ultramarine & Pale Gray Geometric Pattern, Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1487  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, Tied by "**Greenville C. H., S. C. Feb 29**" Leap Year pmk (1864) on home-made **Wall Paper Cover**, Ultramarine & Brown Geometric Pattern on Brown, Very Fine, Extremely Scarce, The only possible Leap Year date of the Civil War ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1488  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, Tied by "**Madison, Fla.**" pmk. on Striking **Wall Paper Cover**, Bold Green, Rose & Ultramarine Floral pattern, Rough brown paper, to S. C. Very Fine, An Exceedingly Scarce Florida usage ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1489  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, Tied by neat "Chester C. H., S. C." pmk. on home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Green, Maroon & White pattern on rough Gray paper, trivial age stain, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1490  **10c Dark Blue (11b)**. Ample to Large margins, Tied by Blue Columbia, S. C. pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Brown Floral Pattern, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1491  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, Neat ms. cancel., not tied on Spectacular **Wall Paper Envelope**, Blue, Brown & White pattern on Green, to Pickens C. H., S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1492  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Large margins, Tied by "Rock Hill, S. C." pmk. on neat **Wall Paper Envelope**, Pale Blue & Brown pattern. Small size to Lowriesville, S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1493  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, Tied by "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Pale Gray & Bright Green Geometric Pattern, to Columbia, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1494  **10c Milky Blue (11a)**. Ample to Huge margins, Tied by light "Greenville C. H., S. C." pmk. on home-made **Wall Paper Letter Sheet** Pale Gray pattern on White Enamel, Letter dated Aug. 18, 1863, slightly stained otherwise V. F. .... **E. VI**
- 1495  **10c Bright Blue (11)**. Two singles, Brilliant color, Large margins, Tied by light Grids, "Flat Rock, N. C." pmk. on home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Bold Pink & Green Geometric Pattern, to Columbia, S. C., Very Fine, Scarce usage ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1496  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, neat ms. cancel, ms. "Powers Shop, S. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Cover**, Lilac on White Geometric Pattern, to Martin's Depot, S. C., stamps slightly toned otherwise V. F. .... **E. V**
- 1497  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Irregular margins, Large to touched, Tied by odd type "Fayetteville, N. C., Nov. 1, 1862" pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Blue & Lilac Geometric, Fine & Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1498  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Huge margins, Tied by neat ms. cancel on **Wall Paper Cover**, Blue Geometric Pattern, Part of cover cut away at T. L. to show design, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1499  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins to just touched at B., Tied by light town pmk. on **Wall Paper Cover**, Blue Geometric Pattern, Light tape stain where mended, otherwise Fine ..... **E. V**



- 1500 ☒ **10c Blue (11).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Brown on Buff pattern, minor mend, part of top flap missing, Choice & Attractive ..... **E. V**
- 1501 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large margins to just touched T. R., Tied by neat Grid, "Flat Rock, N. C." pmk. on colorful **Wall Paper Cover**, Bold Pink & Olive Geometric pattern, Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1502 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Wilmington, N. C." pmk. on Brown Home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Striking Plum, Brown & Ultramarine Geometric pattern, Very Fine & Handsome **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1503 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large to Huge margins, Tied by "Patterson, N. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Cover**, Pink, Green & Lilac pattern, Very Fine & Attractive ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1504 ☒ **10c Light Blue (12b).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Orangeburg, S. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper envelope**, Green & Gray Floral Pattern, to Green Pond, S. C., Fine, Ex-Yeckel ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1505 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large margins, neat ms. cancel., not tied on home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Red, White & Green pattern on Rough Gray paper, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1506 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Large margins, Tied by neat "Charleston, S. C. 10 Jun 1864" pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Plain Buff (the glue used to make the envelope has formed an amorphous pattern Fresh, Very Fine **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1507 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c).** Large margins To touched at B., Tied by Army Grid on **Wall Paper Cover**, Gray & Black on White Enamel pattern, Least Bit aged, Very Fine Cover ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1508 ☒ **10c Deep Blue (12d).** Small clear margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on Brilliant **Wall Paper Envelope**, multicolor Geometric & Floral Pattern, to Chester C. H., S. C., Fine, Very Handsome & Attractive ..... **E. VI**
- 1509 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c).** Large margins to barely touched L., neat ms. cancel., not tied on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Pale Green & Brown Floral Pattern, to Pickens C. H., S. C., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1510 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Ample to Large margins, Tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Brown lines over Buff Swirls, Neatly mended tear in flap, Fine & Attractive ..... **E. VI**
- 1511 ☒ **10c Bright Blue (12).** Margins except nicked at bottom, Tied on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Green & White Pattern on rough gray paper Choice cover, Very attractive ..... **E. V**
- 1512 ☒ **10c Blue (12).** Three margins, close at T., Tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on Home-made **Wall Paper Envelope**, Light Brown on Cream Enamel, to "Santuc, S. & W. R. Rd., S. C." Very Choice & Attractive ..... **E. VI**







#### UNPAID NORTH TO SOUTH COVER

- 1513 ☒ **Unpaid Northern Letter**, Boston to Charleston, forwarded to Greenville, S. C., Clear "Boston, Mass., May 28" pmk., Bold "**Ship**" & "**8**", The "**8**" obliterated with Grid over "**Charleston, S. C., Jun. 4, 1861**" pmk. with "**Paid**" & "**5**" (D. Ty. III) for forwarding, U. S. rate 3c + 3c Due for unpaid & 2c Ship Fee, ms. "Emily Keith" Ship designation, Fine, Probably unique, Ex-Antrim ..... **(Photo) E. XI**

#### BLOCKADE RUN COVERS





- 1514 ☒ **Brownsville, Tex., Paid 10**, Clear Strikes on Feb. 1865 folded letter, headed "**Matamoros**" (Mexico) to San Antonio, Texas Interesting letter (In Spanish translated) re effect of war on the Cotton Market, Very Fine, Rare Texas Coast Blockade Cover (See Dietz, p.200) ..... **(Photo) E. VII**



- 1515  **Blockade Cover, Wilmington, N. C., Dec. 3, 5 Paid**, Clear pmk., "Ship" & ms. "12" to Spartanburg, S. C., Docketed 24 Oct. 1863, over a month in transit, Unusual use of the Wilmington Provisional pmk. altered to "5" from The Old Union "3 Paid" Very Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1516  **Blockade-Run Cover**, Mostly clear "Wilmington, N. C., Apr. 3" pmk. ms. "Ships Letter" & "12" (10c postage plus 2c Ship Fee) to Spartanburg, C. S. A., Docketed "17 Feb. 1864" nearly six weeks in transit, Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1517  **Eastville, Va. Blockade Cover**, Readable Blue pmk matching "Paid" & "5" on Nov. 6, 1861 folded letter to "**Hon. C. G. Memminger, Secretary of Treasury, Richmond, Va.**" letter refers to **Running the Blockade** as only means of communication between the Eastern Shore & rest of the Confederacy, Docketed Dec. 12 '61. Bit aged & small restoration, a Very Rare cover, probably unique & certainly one of the most important & significant Confederate covers in existence ..... —
- 1518  **Blockade-Run Cover**, 10c Blue (11) large margins, corner repaired, tied by partial" Wilmington, N. C. 5 Paid" pmk., Bold ms. "**Due 12**" to Greenville, S. C. according to docketing nearly a month in transit, Fine & Rare cover (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1519  **Blockade Cover, Charleston, S. C., Mar. 18, 1863, "Steam-Ship"** in Bold Oval, ms "12" rate to Spartanburg, S. C., Docketed 24 Jan. 1864, nearly two months in transit, small mended tear at T., nevertheless Very Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1520  **10c Blue (12)**. Huge margins, tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk. to Liberty, Va., ms. "**per Gen'l. Whiting**" a well-known Blockade Runner, cover endorsed "Triplicate", Probably an inland waterway blockade run into Charleston, as no Ship Fee is shown, Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E. III**








## PRISONER OF WAR COVERS

### CIVILIAN PRISONER & INTERNEE COVERS






- 1521  **Prisoner's Letter, Headed "Fort Warren, Sept. 6, 1862"**, to Baltimore, with U. S. 3c Rose (65) tied by Boston "Paid" in oval, (ms. "X" probably for "Examined" censor mark) interesting letter re problems of civilian internees of which a number of Confederate sympathizers were confined to Ft. Warren, (see Antrim, P. 46), Rare ..... **E. V**
- 1522  **Prisoner's Letter**, two censor marks, "Ex'd. T. H. A." in Red, & "Ex G. P." in Black on **Turned Cover** to Chapel Hill, N. C., second use with damaged 10c Blue (11) tied by Bold, Balloon type, "Botetourt Springs, Va., to Wytheville, Va., Probably from a Confederate (possibly civilian) prisoner in a Confederate Prison Camp, Fine unusual cover ..... **E. V**
- 1523  **Civilian Flag of Truce Cover**, Confederate 10c Blue (12) large margins, creased, tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on small cover to Greenville, S. C., ms. "**Postage enclosed**", Photo-copy of original letter (same handwriting as address) headed "Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1863" bit aged, Very Scarce, Ex-Antrim ..... **E. III**
- 1524  **Richmond, Va., Feb. 1**, Matching "Due 10" (the "O" off the cover) on civilian **Flag of Truce** letter, ms "Ex'd" Confederate censor mark, letter headed "Havana, 12 Jan. 1864" (from same correspondence as preceding lot), Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**




## PRISONER OF WAR COVERS — NORTH TO SOUTH

- 1525  **Approved Fort Monroe, Va., Mar. 11, 1864, John Cassels, Capt. and Provost Marshal** six lines in octagon on folded civilian letter headed **Havana, Cuba** to Anderson C. H., S. C., ms. "Ex'd." Confederate Censor mark Confederate 10c Blue (11) lifted & replaced on the cover, a folded letter with interesting contents re war news, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. IX
- 1526  **Prisoner of War Cover, North to South, 10c Blue (11).** Large margins to barely touched at B., tied by "Richmond, Va. Jul. 9, 1864" pmk. to Meadows of Dan, Va., originating "Point Lookout, Md., May 24, '64" Bold pmk. U. S. 3c Rose (65) corners defective, tied by target, Bold ms. "App." censor mark, Attractive Cover ..... (Photo) E. VIII
- 1527  **Prisoner of War Cover, North to South, U. S. 3c Rose (65)** Fine, tied by Target, "Delaware City, Del." pmk., also tied by Bold "Richmond, Va." pmk., ms. & handstamp "Due 10" to S. C., Fine ..... E. VII
- 1528  **Prisoner's Letter, Examined, Camp Morton, Ind.** Mostly clear oval to Sweetwater, E. Tenn., U. S. 3c Rose (65) centered L. B. tied by Blue "Indianapolis, Ind.", duplex, no Confederate markings, mended tear at L., Fire, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) E. VI
- 1528A  **Prisoner's Letter, Examined, Elmira, N. Y. to Spartenburg, S. C., Union postage pair, by U. S. 3c Rose (65) centered L., tied by Elmira, N. Y."** pmk. Confederate postage paid by 10c Blue (12) Margins to touched tied by "Charleston, S. C." pmk., Evidently exchanged via Beaufort, S. C. area, Fine & Attractive ..... (Photo) E. IX
- 1529  **Prisoner's Letter, Examined, Elmira, N. Y.** Mostly clear oval on cover to S. C., U. S. 3c Rose (65). Centered L., Tied by "Elmira, N. Y." pmk., Confed. 10c Blue (12) tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk., Part of cover back missing, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. VII
- 1530  **Prisoner's Letter, Fort Delaware, Del.,** Clear oval, at L. of cover to **Lexington, Kentucky**, U. S. 3c Rose (65) Fine, Tied by grid, Bold "Delaware City, Del" pmk., No need to send via Flag of Truce, as Kentucky was Union controlled, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. V

## PRISONER OF WAR COVERS — SOUTH TO NORTH

- 1531  **Flag of Truce Letter, South to North, Confederate 10c Blue (11)** Large margins to narrow at R., over which was affixed a U. S. 3c Rose (65) both tied by "Nashville, Tenn." pmk. to Wisconsin, The 3c has been lifted & moved to show the Confed. 10c Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E. VIII
- 1532  **Prisoner's Letter, Tiny envelope (4x1¾") to Philadelphia,** Large part of "Old Point Comfort, Va." pmk. & "Due 3", ms. "Officers Letter, Prisoner of War" & "per Flag of Truce, via F. Monroe, Photostat of original letter, headed "Libby Prison", Very Fine & Rare .... (Photo) E. VII
- 1533  **Prisoner of War Letter, Charleston, S. C. ms., also "Per Flag of Truce"** on Blue envelope to **Lynn, Mass.,** "Annapolis, Md. Oct. 20, '64" duplex pmk. & "Due 6" in circle, Small cover nick mended, Fine, Very Scarce .... E. VI
- 1534  **Prisoner's Letter, with Confederate 10c Blue (12)** Margins to bit in T. & L., ms. "Via Charleston, pr. Flag of Truce" to Confed. Officer at Hilton Head, S. C., forwarded to Morris Island, Two Confed. Censor marks, one in Red, other in pencil, Cover tear mended, Fine appearance, Ex-Shenfield (Photo) E. VII
- 1535  **20c Green, Diagonal Half used as 10c (13c).** Tied by "Old Point Comfort, Va." pmk. on Prisoner of War folded cover to Philadelphia, Endorsed "Prisoner of War, Florence, S. C." & ms. "Examined" censor mark, a 3c Rose (65) has been neatly replaced on The cover which has been neatly "Silked", A Very Great Rarity, the only known cover from the Florence, S. C." Stockade, Illustrated in Antrim, p. 136, one of the most important Prisoner of War covers in existence ..... (Photo) E. XIV



- 1536  **Prisoner of War Cover, South to North, 10c Blue (11)** Ample to Large Margins, Tied by Brilliant Red "Greensborough, N. C. Oct. 23" pmk., ms. "L" censor mark & U. S. 3c Rose (65) tied by Diamond Grid, "Old Point Comfort, Va. Jan. 16" pmk. ties the Confederate stamp, to Point Lookout, Md. "by the way of a flag of truce" Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. X**

### THE "SIX HUNDRED" COVERS

Early in the course of the war Union forces occupied and established bases at Fort Pulaski, Ga. and Port Royal, S. C. Batteries were established on Morris Island in Charleston Harbor from which the City of Charleston was bombarded.








In 1864 six hundred Federal officers were placed in a Confederate prison in Charleston in hopes that it might end the bombardment. When Confederate officers refused to exchange these prisoners, six hundred Confederate Officers were moved from Fort Delaware and placed on Morris Island in retaliation.

A stalemate resulted and both sides ceased firing.

Letters passed through Charleston under Flag of Truce, identified by the customary Censor and postal markings.

A number of the "600" covers here offered were found with their original letters. These letters are now in the library of Clemson University but photo-copies were made and in many instances a photo-copy of the original letter accompanies the cover.

A majority of these covers are from the L. & W. E. Johnson correspondence.

- 1537  **Prisoner's Letter**, A remarkable **Turned Cover**, original use with Confederate 10c Blue (11) Extremely Fine, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. to Charlotte, C. H., Va.; Second use as a **Prisoner's Letter to a Confederate P. O. W. at Fort Pulaski, Ga.** & forwarded to Hilton Head, S. C. ms. "By Flag of Truce" & Confederate Censor mark in pencil. One of the famed "600 Prisoner of War" covers, Prisoners once held in the North & sent to Union Prison Camps in Georgia or So. Carolina in retaliation for Union prisoners being kept in range of military operations, Fine, Rare (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1538  **Prisoner's Letter, Examined, Fort Delaware, Del.** Neat oval on cover to Camden, S. C., U. S. 3c Rose (65), few worn perfs, tied by Grid, "Delaware City, Del., Aug. 24" pmk., Stamp also tied by "Richmond, Va., Sep. 6" pmk. "10" rate handstamp, with Extremely interesting 1864 letter telling of expectation of being one of the "600" sent to S. C. in retaliation for Union Officers exposed to fire at Charleston, Very Fine & Unusual bit of Postal History (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1539  **Greenville, C. H., S. C.** Clear pmk., Bold "10" on Soldier's letter to Liberty Hill, S. C., Bit aged, Fine, From The Johnson correspondence prior to his capture (Photo) **E. III**
- 1540  **Richmond, Va.** Clear pmk., Slanting "Due 10" on Soldier's letter to Camden, S. C., Fine (Photo) **E. II**
- 1541  **Prisoner of War, Columbia, S. C., By Flag of Truce via Hilton Head, S. C.** all in ms. on home-made cover to Reading, Pa., Confederate Censor mark in light ms., Postage paid by 10c Blue (11) with part "Archer" imprint, two corners rounded, "Old Point Comfort, Va." pmk. & "Due 6" for Union postage, Fine, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1542  **Prisoner of War, By Flag of Truce**, in ms. "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & "Paid 10" in circle on cover to Liberty Hill, S. C., Fine, The "Paid 10" very unusual in 1864 & on a Prisoner's Letter (Photo) **E. V**
- 1543  **Prisoner of War**, in ms. "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & Bold "10" on cover to Camden, S. C., Photo of original letter enclosed, headed "Prisoner's Camp, Morris Island", part of letter is censored, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**





- 1544 ☒ **Prisoner of War, Morris Island**, in ms., Clear "Savannah, Ga." pmk. & Bold "10" on cover to Liberty Hill, S. C., Cover opened to show both sides, Fine, Scarce via Savannah ..... **E. V**
- 1545 ☒ **Prisoner of War**, in ms., "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & Bold "10" to Liberty Hill, S. C., flap missing, Very Fine, with photocopy of letter headed "Fort Pulaski, Oct. 26, 1864", letter tells of removal from Morris Island to Fort Pulaski ..... **E. V**
- 1546 ☒ **Prisoner of War, By Flag of Truce**, in ms., Red ms. Censor mark, "Charleston, S. C." pmk., Large "10" on cover to Liberty Hill, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1547 ☒ **Prisoner of War, By Flag of Truce** in ms., Red ms. Censor mark, "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & Large "10" to Liberty Hill, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1548 ☒ **Prisoner of War Cover**, "Via Flag of Truce" in pencil, Red ms. Censor mark, "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & large "10" to Camden, S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1549 ☒ **Prisoner of War, Ft. Pulaski, By Flag Truce**, in ms., Red ms. Censor mark, "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & Large Bold "10" to Liberty Hill, S. C., Photocopy of original letter accompanies, Very Fine **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 1550 ☒ **Prisoner of War, Fort Pulaski, By Flag of Truce**, ms. on cover to Liberty Hill, S. C., Red ms. Censor mark, "Charleston, S. C." pmk. & Bold "10"; Sent via Charleston after the fall of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, with photocopy of original letter, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1551 ☒ **Prisoner of War, Ft. Pulaski**, ms. on cover to Liberty Hill, S. C. through the Lines via "Savannah, Ga." Bold "10" Due mark, Photocopy of original letter enclosed, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1552 ☒ **Prisoner of War Cover, ms.** "By Flag of Truce", "Charleston, S. C., Oct. 31" pmk. & Bold large "10" to Liberty Hill, S. C., Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1553 ☒ **Prisoner Letter**, Home-made cover, made from legal form, to a P. O. W. **Morris Island, S. C., "By Flag of Truce"** through Charleston, S. C., Red ms. Confederate Censor mark, One of the famous "600" covers, Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1554 ☒ **Prisoner of War Cover, North to South**, U. S. 3c Rose (65) Uncancelled, tied by Red ms. Censor mark, to S. C., with "**Charleston, S. C.**" pmk. & "**Paid 10**" in Circle, also ms. Censor marking in Black, **Sent via Port Royal, S. C.**, with original letter headed "Officer's Prison, Fort Delaware, July 14, 1864, with unused U. S. 3c #65 attached, in hope of a reply, Fine, Very Scarce & Desirable ..... **E. VI**

#### EXPRESS CO. COVERS











- 1555 ☒ **Adams Express Co., Charleston, S. C.** Clear Blue Oval on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to N. Y. City; ms. "**pr. Adams Express from Charleston, S. C., Thursday April 25/61**" Extremely Early use, just two weeks after Fort Sumter, Slight age stains, Very Fine & Rare, Ex-White, Shenfield **(Photo)** ..... **E. X**
- 1556 ☒ **Adams Express Co., Charleston, S. C., May 17**, Clear Blue Oval on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to N. Y. City, Red **N. Y. Carrier** pmk. over embossed stamps, nick at T. L. mended, otherwise Very Fine, Rare usage, Brought by Adams to N. Y., thence to the P. O. for local delivery, Ex-Antrim ..... **(Photo)** **E. IX**



## TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS MAIL

- 1557  **Perote, Ala., Feb. 11, 1863**, Bold pmk., Bold "Paid" ms. "40" on Trans-Mississippi Cover to Monroe, La., ms. "**Express Mail via Brandon, Miss.**" Address partly faded but still readable, 1863 year date in pmk. is error for 1864 when the Express Mail operated. Small nick restored, No flap, otherwise Very Fine, Ex-Richey, Signed MacBride, A Very Rare cover, one of two on record ..... (Photo) E. X
- 1558 **10c Blue (12). Horiz. Strip of Four**, Tied on small piece by "Shreveport, La." pmk., including **Trans-Mississippi Express Mail**, West to East, Large margins except R. stamp bit in at R., Fine-Very Fine, Rare .... E. IV
- 1559  **10c Blue (12). Strip of Three & Single**, Mostly Large margins to one just touched, Couple of tiny faults, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. to **Lewisville, Ark.**, Rare **Trans-Mississippi Express Mail**, with ms. "via Brandon or Meridian, Miss.", Choice & Handsome Cover, Very Rare (Photo) E. XII

## RAILROAD CANCELLATIONS

- 1560  **Wartrace, N. & C. R.R., May 14, 1863**, (Nashville & Chattanooga R. R.) slightly blurry oval, matching "Due" on Soldier's Letter to Jackson, Miss., Docketing reads "Returned from prison & assumed position in Army", Fine, Very Rare ..... E. V
- 1561  **5c Green, Pos. 50, St. 2 (1)**. Margins all around, light grid cancel not tied, Bold "**Va. C. R. R., Fisherville**" pmk., cover a bit aged & L. corners restored, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) E. VI
- 1562  **5c Blue, 5c Cobalt Blue, Local Print, (7, 7a)**. Single of each color, margins to bit in, tied by fairly clear oval "**Wartrace, N. & C. R. R., May 12, 1863**", repeated on the cover to Ga., B. flap missing, small sealed cover tears, Attractive & Very Scarce ..... E. V
- 1563  **10c Blue (11)**. Ample to large margins, neat ms. cancel., clear "**Va. C. R. R., Cobham**" pmk at L. B., small cover to Richmond, Va., choice, Rare cover ..... (Photo) E. V
- 1564  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Large to clear margins, tied by part of "**Company Shops, N. C.**" pmk., (only "Shops" shows clearly) on rough war-time home-made envelope, Very Scarce pmk. .... E. II
- 1565  **10c Blue (12)**. Large margins, tied by neat "**Va. C. R. R., Afton**", to Salem, Va., Very Fine, Very Scarce pmk. .... (Photo) E. VI
- 1566  **10c Blue (12)**. Large margins, minor scrapes, tied by clear "**Bristol, Va. & T. R. R.**" pmk., to S. C., Very fine appearance, Scarce ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 1567  **Railroad Covers**, collection of 13 covers, all with names of Depots, Stations, Rail Roads or both as part of the address or routing, incl. 5c Blue (4) on Way letter, two Stampless on R. R. Business, stamps incl. #1, #6, #11, #12, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. VI
- 1568  **North Carolina Railroad Company, Company Shops**, Bold oval corner card, Franked "**Webb, 7th Feb.**" in ms., on R. R. business out of the mail to Hillsboro, N. C., Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1569  **Offices of the Gen'l Superintendent, South Carolina Railroad**, Handsome Blue oval Embossed corner card, picturing **Old Locomotive**, ms. "**R. R. S.**" (Rail Road Service) carried out of the mail, Charleston to Branchville, S. C., Very Fine & Handsome ..... E. IV



## COLLEGE COVERS

### STAMPLESS COVERS





- 1570 ☒ **Bridge Water, Aug. 2 (N. C.)**, Neat ms. pmk. matching "Paid 5" on over-all Buff Illustrated cover of "**Columbia Female College, Columbia, S. C.**" to Morganton, N. C., tiny cover tear mended, Very Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 1571 ☒ **Masonic Female College, Cokesbury, S. C. & Masonic Emblems**, Im-printed on small cover with U. S. 3c Rose (26) tied by Cokesbury, S. C., Apr. 1 pmk., 1861 letter enclosed, Interesting contents re closing of school, also a picture of the school, Choice Confederate States Usage, Extremely Scarce, Probably unique, Ex- Shenfield (Photo) E. VIII
- 1572 ☒ **Randolph Macon College, Va.** Sharp, clear pmk, Fancy "Paid" in arc over Scarce, Probably unique, Ex-Shenfield (Photo) E. VIII  
"5" in semi-circle, on small, pink-lined cover to N. C., Very Fine, Ex-teremely Scarce (Photo) E. VI
- 1573 ☒ **Trinity College, N. C. 28 Aug.** Clear pmk., "Pair" in small oval, ms. "5" on small cover to Albemarle, N. C. Part of a message written on face, minor stain, Fine & Scarce E. III
- 1574 ☒ **Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1861**, light barely readable pmk. Distinctive "Paid" & "10" in circle on cover with Illustrated corner card of "**Female Collegiate Institute, Athens, Ala.**", T. R. corner of cover restored, other-wise Fine, Very Rare E. III

### COLLEGE COVERS WITH STAMPS

- 1575 ☒ **5c Green, St. 1 (1)**. Margins all around, tied by clear "Greensboro, Ala." pmk. on college cover, "**Southern University**" Illustrated, over-all design in gray, tear in cover & stamp, minor aging, Fine appearing, Very Rare E. IV
- 1576 ☒ **5c Green, St. 1 (1)**. Large margins to barely in at B., tied by Ala. town pmk., not readable on "**University of Alabama**" cover, over-all, in Pink, Restored at T., Fine appearing & Very Scarce E. IV
- 1577 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, St. Y (4a)**. Ample to Mostly Large margins, tied by light Va. town pmk. on over-all gray illustrated cover of "**Wake Forest College, Wake Co., N. C.**" nick at top of cover mended, otherwise Fine & Rare, Especially with the 10c St. "Y" E. V
- 1578 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, Margins nearly all around, neat ms. "X" cancel, ms. "Mattnox, Va." pmk. on over-all Orange Illustrated cover of the "**Richmond Female Institute, Va.**" minor soiling, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) E. V
- 1579 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7) Horiz. Pair**, tied by light Blue "Greenville, S. C." pmk. on over-all illustrated cover in gray of the **Baptist Female College**, Greenville, S. C." light aging, minor cover mends, Attractive, Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 1580 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, margins all around, neat ms. cancel. & ms. pmk. "Dannsville, Wake Co. Sept. 14th" on **Illustrated College Cover**, Wake Forest College, N. C., (D. Ty. II) Very Fine & Scarce. (Photo) E. V
- 1581 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**. Margins to touched at T., tied by ms. "Chula Depot, Va." on over-all Pale Orange Illustrated cover of "**Richmond Female Institute, Va.**" to Charlotte, N. C., Fine E. IV
- 1582 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**. Three large margins, Ample at bottom, tied by clear "**Trinity College, N. C.**" pmk (now Duke Univ.) on military addressed cover to Richmond, faint bend, nevertheless, Very Fine, Ex-Mac Bride E. III







## PRE-WAR OR POST-WAR COVERS





- 1583  **Roanoke College, Salem, Va., Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, Va.** Two covers, First Pictorial oval with 3c Red (11); other Blue oval on flap with 3c Red (26) Pre-Confederate use, Fine & Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 1584  **3c Red (26).** Two covers, Fine singles, usual centering on **College Covers**, "**Spartanburg Female College, S. C.**" Blue Embossed Oval; **Wesleyan Female College, Murfreesboro, N. C.**" Red Embossed Shield, Pre-war use, Choice, Fresh covers ..... **E. III**
- 1585  **Clarksville, Tenn. Jun. 20, 186?** Mostly clear pmk., Year date in probably 1860, making this a pre-war use, with U. S. 3c Red (26) Very Fine, nicely tied on over-all gray cover of "**Clarksville Female Academy, Clarksville, Tennessee**" to Kentucky, Fine & Rare cover, desirable whether Union or Confederate use ..... **E. II**
- 1586  **College Covers**, Four, Union uses, "Female Collegiate Institute, Warrenton, N. C." in Blue oval, with U. S. 3c Red (26), "University of North Carolina", over-all in buff, U. S. 3c Red (26) "Chapel Hill, N. C." pmk. (These two could be Confederate usage but no proof is available) others with U. S. 3c Rose (65) are over-all "Greenville Baptist Female College" & "Virginia Military Institute" Fine lot ..... **E. III**

## OFFICIAL & SEMI-OFFICIAL COVERS

### PRINTED ON U. S. ENTIRES

- 1587  **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Frank of B. N. Clements, Chief of the Appointment Bureau, Imprinted on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) (D. Ty. I) Bold Richmond, Va."** pmk & "Free" notations on cover relating to P. O. Business, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1588  **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Franked H. St. George Offutt, Chief of the Contract Bureau, Imprinted over stamp of U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) Bold "Free", to Pendleton, S. C., some "doodling" on the cover, nevertheless Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI****
- 1589  **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Frank of J. M. Harrell, Chief of the Finance Bureau, Imprinted on U. S. 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Bold "Richmond, Va. Oct. 23, 1863" pmk. & "Free", Very Fine, A Handsome Rare Cover ..... (Photo) **E. VIII****
- 1590  **Confederate States of America, Post Office Dept., Franked by B. Fuller, Chief Clerk, (D. Ty. I) imprinted on U. S. 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Glymphville, S. C., Bold "Free", "Richmond, Va. Apr. 1863" pmk. Very Fine & Rare, Ex-White ..... (Photo) **E. VII****

### OFFICIAL COVERS WITH HANDSTAMP PAIDS

- 1591  **Augusta, Ga.** clear pmk., small "Paid 10" on large cover to New Orleans, Bold ms. "Official Business" to an Army Officer, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1592  **Charleston, S. C.** Bold pmk., matching "Paid 10" in circle on Semi-Official cover, imprinted "**State of South Carolina, Executive Department**, Very Fine, Extremely Scarce with the Handstamp Paid ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1593  **Charleston, S. C.** Bold pmk., "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) on large Semi-Official cover Imprinted "**Quartermaster's Office, C. S. Army Military Department of South Carolina**, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1594  **Charleston, S. C., Jul. 18, 1862** Bold pmk., Bold "Paid 10" in circle, (D Ty. I) large semi-official cover Imprinted "**Office of A. Q. M., C. S. A., Department So. Ca.**" unlisted type, mended at T. L. otherwise Fine, Scarce **E. II**

















- 1595 ☒ **Columbia, S. C.** clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid" in circle light pencil "20" on semi-official cover, imprinted **"Headquarters, Conscript Department, Columbia, S. C."** (D. Ty. II), legal size cover, slightly reduced, Fine, Very Rare rate ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1596 ☒ **Laurens C. H. S. C.**, clear pmk., no rate on Semi-Official cover Imprinted **"Confederate States of America, Treasury Department"** beneath which some by-gone humorist has written **"So Called"**, slight erosion in corners mended, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1597 ☒ **Raleigh, N. C.**, Red pmk. on Blue Semi-Official envelope, Imprinted **"Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N. C."** to Statesville, N. C., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1598 ☒ **Richmond, Va.** Struck partly off cover, Imprinted Confederate States of America, Surgeon Gen'l's. Office (D. Ty. VI) **Local Drop Letter with "Paid" & Bold ms. "2"**, Edges of cover restored, Fine appearance, Rare, Ex-Berner ..... **E. IV**
- 1599 ☒ **Richmond, Va.**, Clear pmk., Bold **"Paid 2"** (D. Ty. I) "ID" partly strengthened, on large orange cover Imprinted **"Confederate States of America, War Department"** (D. Ty. III) **Local Drop Letter**, Rare & Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1600 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Chief Clerk, P. O. Department**, Imprinted on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27), Non-Official use to N. C., with **Horiz. Pair 5c Blue Local Print (7)** Large margins to just touched at L., Very Choice & Rare Cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**

#### OFFICIAL COVERS WITH STAMPS















- 1601 ☒ **10c Pale Milky Blue, St. 4 (2a).** Margins to barely touched, Small abrasion at B., Tied by Blue **"Columbia, S. C."** pmk. on Semi-Official cover, Imprinted **"State of South Carolina Adjutant & Inspector General's Office"** (D. Ty. I) Legal size cover slightly reduced & mended, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. IV**
- 1602 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins to touched at L., Tied by Bold **"Richmond, Va., Oct. 7, 1862"** on long Blue Official envelope, **"Confederate States of America, War Department, Surgeon General's Office"** to Martinsburg (now W. Va.) Cover creased & tears mended, Fine appearance, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1603 ☒ **5c Blue, St. 2 (4).** Large margins, Tied by Blue **"Columbia, S. C."** pmk. on Semi-Official cover Imprinted **"State of South Carolina, Head Quarters"** ms. **"Adjutant & Inspector Generals Office"**, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1604 ☒ **5c Light Blue, St. 2 (4). Horiz. Pair**, T. L. corner sheet margins, R. stamp heavy broken crease, L. stamp Very Fine, neat ms' lines cancel, not tied on Large Semi-Official envelope Imprint **"Official, Medical Purveyor's Office, Knoxville, Tenn."** small cover mends, Attractive, The use of this pair on this cover cannot be verified ..... **E. III**
- 1605 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair**, R. stamp bit cut in, on Semi-Official cover Imprinted **"Confederate States, Head-Quarters Department, N. Carolina & S. Virginia"** non-official use to Va., No flap, Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1605A ☒ **5c Deep Cobalt Blue (7a). Horiz. Pair**, Remarkable color, over-inked Impression, Large margins, Tied by **"Richmond, Va."** pmk. on Semi-Official Envelope Imprinted **"Confederate States of America, Executive Department"** (D. Ty. I) with original 1863 letter to Camden, S. C., Extremely Fine & Scarce, Signed Mac Bride ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1606 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair**, T. R. corner sheet margins, just in L. & B., Tied by Blue **"Columbia, S. C."** pmk. on Semi-Official cover, Imprinted **"Confederate States, Court House, Official Business"** Part of back missing, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. IV**




- 1606A  **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Vertical Pair**, Margins virtually all around, tied by Blue "Raleigh, N. C." pmk. on Semi-Official cover imprinted "**Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N. C.**" (D. Ty. II) Bit aged, no flap, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1607  **2c Red Brown (8)**. Large margins to trifle in at R., Tied by Bold "Richmond, Va." pmk. on large piece with Semi-Official Imprint of C. S. A. Treasury Department; additional "Paid 10" in circle (D. Ty. I) probably applied for forwarding, Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1608  **2c Brown Red (8)**. Three Huge margins, bit in at R, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on cover with ms. "Treasury Department, Second Auditors Office, Official", Local Drop Letter, Coarse Brown legal cover, Stamp with heavy rust stain, Rare usage ..... **E. III**
- 1609  **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**. Huge margins, Tied by neat "Bennettville, S. C." pmk. to Georgetown, S. C., ms. "Official Business, Frank Manning", partly under stamp, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1610  **10c Blue (11)**. Ample to Large margins, tied by part of Richmond, Va. pmk. on Official Cover, "**Confederate States of America, Executive Department, (Official Business)**", to Greenville, S. C., forwarded to Shufordville, N. C., ms. "For'd 10" No flap, Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1611  **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (11b)**. Ample to Large margins, except diagonal R. B. corner just clear, tied by "Salisbury, N. C." pmk. on Coarse Brown cover, ms. "**Salisbury Arsenal, Official Business**", Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1612  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins to touched at B., Tied by ms. "Cranberry Plains, Apr. 24" on Coarse Brown cover imprinted "**Confederate States of America, War Department, Nitre and Mining Bureau**" (D. Ty. III) Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1613  **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins, neat ms. cancel, not tied on Blue Official Envelope Imprinted "**Headquarters, Camp of Instruction, Columbia, S. C. Official Business**" addressed to an officer with A(rmy) N(orthern) V(irginia) Tape stain in T. L. corner, otherwise Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1614  **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**. Large margins, Tied by Bold "Charleston, S. C." pmk. on Semi-Official cover Imprinted, "**Head Quarters, 1st Military District, Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida**", Fresh neat cover, Very Fine, Ex-Mac Bride ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1615  **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**. Large margins, Strong color, tied by "Marion, S. C., pmk. on Semi-Official cover imprinted "**Paymasters Office, Naval Station, Marion, C. H., S. C.**" Back of cover mended, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1615A  **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (12d)**. Large margins, small abrasion, ms. cancel, not tied on Semi-Official cover Imprinted "**State of South Carolina, Executive Department**", to Anderson, S. C., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1616  **10c Deep Blue K. & B. (12d)**. Large margins, bit toned in corner, tied by "Columbia, S. C." pmk. on Semi-Official cover, Imprinted, "**Official Business C. S. Locomotive Shops, Raleigh, N. C.**" sent in private correspondence with lines lightly drawn through imprint, Fine Ex-Mac Bride. **E. IV**
- 1617  **10c Deep Blue, K. & B. (12d)**. Large margins, Barely tied by Richmond, Va. pmk. on Semi-Official cover to S. C., Imprinted "**Office of Commissioner of Taxes, Official Business**", Stamp a bit toned, small cover tear mended, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1618  **10c Blue (12)**. Large margins, Tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Semi-Official cover imprinted "**Confederate States of America, Subsistence Department**" (D. Ty. I) Brown rough legal size envelope, neatly mended at R. edge, Attractive ..... **E. III**



## OFFICIAL UNSTAMPED COVERS

- 1619  **Confederate States of America, General Post Office Department Auditors Office**, Three lines, printed on plain envelope, ms. frank "Free, Official Business, B. Baker, Auditor" at T. L. to Snow Creek, S. C." with official enclosure, dated Nov. 25, 1861 re accounts, Minor age stains, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1620  **Confederate States of America, Department of State**, (D. Ty. II) Imprinted on plain envelope to Little Rock, Ark., Enclosing a multicolor **Patriotic Letter Sheet**, 7-Star Flag, (D. Ty. B-1), docketed 1861, Least bit aged, Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 1621  **Confederate States Head Quarters Department of So. Ca., Ga. and Fla., Official Business**, Imprinted on plain envelope, Pencil note "Pass for Miss Julia McCord to proceed to Savannah from Charleston, April 21, 1864, H. W. F." & addressed to her, two stains, otherwise Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1622  **Consript Office, Raleigh, N. C.**, Imprinted at T. R. of Coarse Gray cover, Local use in Raleigh, no pmk., Very Fine, Unlisted type ..... **E. III**
- 1623  **Head Quarters Chief Enroll Officer, 5th Congressional Dist of S. C., Official Business**, (D. Ty. II) Imprinted on coarse brown envelope, to Marietta, S. C., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1624  **Head-Quarters Consript Department, Columbia, S. C. Official Business** (D. Ty. I) Imprinted on **Home-made envelope**, made from part of title page of a novel., Unused, quite toned, flaps split & neatly rejoined, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1625  **Confederate States of America, Subsistence Department, Office of Chief Commissary of Virginia**, Three lines, (D. Ty. II), on Blue envelope, unused, bit aged at edges, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1626  **Confederate States of America, Treasury Department, First Auditors Office, Official**, Four Lines, Imprinted on coarse, brown envelope, Franked "**B. Baker, Auditor**", "Richmond, Va. Sep. 6, 1863" pmk. Large cover to N. C., Bit aged, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1627  **Treasury Department, C. S. A., Second Auditor's Office** (D. Ty. II) Imprinted on Legal size envelope for out-of-the-mail delivery to Sec. of Treasury of S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1628  **State of Georgia, Adjutant & Ins. Gen'l's. Office** (D. Ty. I) Imprinted on cover to Dahlonge, Ga., Clear "Paid", no other pmk., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1629  **Three Large Entires, Semi-Official Imprints**, Incl. Dept. of State, P. O. Dept., Medical Purveyor's Office, S. C., Unused, Very Fine ..... —
- 1630  **Official Letter Heads**, Selection of six, on original letters, Imprints similar to some on the envelopes, incl. an Executive Dept. letter signed by the President's Secretary, Treasurer's Office, Provost Marshall & Military Divisions, Very Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1631  **Official & Semi-Official Covers**, Nine Diff., Four Imprinted, other in ms., one a front only, Incl. Columbia, S. C. Paid & 10", one with 10c Blue (2) others with 5c #6, 7, 10c #11, 12, Mixed condition, Fair-Fine .... **E. VII**
- 1632  **Semi-Official Covers**, Eight, All diff. Imprints, Carried out of the mails, incl. a Dead Letter Office Free Frank, couple with tears mended, mostly Fine ..... **E. IV**

## U. S. OCCUPIED TERRITORY COVERS

- 1633  **Beaufort, S. C., Feb. 2**, Two str. lines in large circle, Struck twice, Once clearly on cover to Conn. with U. S. 3c Rose (65) Fine, tied by Grid, Rare Military Field P. O. cancel. from U. S. Occupied area of S. C. **E. III**



- 1634 ☒ **Kanawha C. H. Va.** (Now West Virginia) Clear pmk. ties U. S. 3c Rose Pink (64b) to **Caricature Patriotic Cover**, "F(leet) F(ooted) V(irginians) showing wildly running soldier's captioned "Governor Wise and his two sons" to Ohio, Tape stain at Top Right, otherwise Fine, Rare use of this postmark on a striking patriotic ..... **E. V**
- 1635 ☒ **Pensacola, Flo. Jun. 20, 1864** Bold pmk. on Union Soldier's Letter to Pa., Bold "Due 3", Pensacola was in Confederate hands only in 1861-62, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1636 ☒ **Port Royal, S. C.**, Three covers, two diff. type pmks., one, with three U. S. 1c Blue (63), others with 3c Rose (65) one tied by Washington, D. C. transit pmk., other on **Patriotic Cover**, Female Figure with Flag, multicolor, Scarce uses from U. S. occupied area of S. C., Fine Lot .... **E. III**
- 1637 ☒ **Port Royal, S. C.** Clear pmk., U. S. 3c Rose (65) Tied by target on **Union Patriotic Cover**, multicolor Flag in Sunburst of State names, Fine, Scarce usage from Union occupied area of the South, Ex-Walcott ..... **E. II**
- 1638 ☒ **Port Royal, S. C., Dec. 11, 1863.** Bold pmks., U. S. 3c Rose (65) tied by target, to Beaufort, S. C., Scarce civilian use in Union occupied area of S. C., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1639 ☒ **Confederate Occupied Union Area**, U. S. 3c Rose (65) Perfs. touch, Tied by Target & "Phila, Pa" pmk. to **Point of Rocks, Maryland**; Str. Line "J. M. Dutton" handstamp, who was P. M. there during Confederate invasion of Maryland which ended shortly after Antietam, Bit aged, Very scarce & unusual ..... **E. III**

#### UNUSUAL COVERS - NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED

- 1640 ☒ **John Brown, Charlestown, Virginia**, Two covers addressed to him after he was captured after Harper's Ferry, Each with U. S. 3c Red (26) Fine; Brown's mail was censored and these evidently were not delivered as one is endorsed "**Anonymous, Fudge.**", The other "**Leonard, Threat Re Pho!**" Both in same handwriting, with Letter of explanation, Wonderful Postal History Covers ..... **E. V**
- 1641 ☒ **Honour's City Post, 2c Black (4LB8).** Margins all around, Very Fine, neat ms. cancel., not tied on local cover, Very Fine ..... 60.00
- 1642 ☒ **Remarkable Patriotic Cover**, The Palmetto Flag of South Carolina (D. X-C-4) Imprinted in Blue on both sides of Union Caricature Patriotic, Two Dogs (Scott & Davis) in Confrontation over a Bone (Washington) "Northampton, Mass. Jun. 7, 1861" pmk., 3c Red (26) tied by Grid, opened to show both sides, Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. VII**
- 1643 ☒ **Army of Tennessee**, A study of Six covers, Three with the "Chattanooga, Ten" Field Post pmk., (so-called) as it is believed by students that the P. M. carried his postmark with him when the city was evacuated Sept. 9, 1863, others are Soldier's Letters of Army of Tennessee, one through Cumberland Gap. Mostly Fine, Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1644 ☒ **Confederate Naval or Ship Covers.**, Eight, addressed to officers on Confederate Navy Ships, or at Naval Installations, Stamps incl. 5c #6 & 7 & 10c #12, Fair-Fine, Scarce lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1645 ☒ **Military Addressed Covers**, Twelve, All addressed to divisions of various Confederate Generals, or to Army Groups, Incl. a number of famous names, most with postage paid by stamps, incl. #2, 4, 7, 11 & 12, mixed condition, Fair-Fine, Scarce & unusual lot ..... **E. VII**
- 1646 ☒ **Mourning Covers**, Eight, Black borders front or back, Incl. "Columbia, S. C." & "Paid 10" in Blue, two pairs of #7, balance of 10c Blue #11 or #12, Most Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VI**



## AUTOGRAPHS & COLLATERAL MATERIAL

1647	✉	<b>Cap't. John C. Calhoun</b> , Signatures on two Soldier's Letters to Pendleton, S. C., ms. "Due 5", addressed also in his handwriting to members of the Calhoun family; the Captain was the Grandson of the famous Senator, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1648		<b>Jeff'n Davis</b> , Holograph Letter, Headed " <b>Senate Chamber, Feb. 14, 1859</b> ", with mounted photo, Pre-war use, while a U.S. Senator, Fresh & Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1649	✉	<b>R. E. Lee, Genl.</b> Autograph Frank, on neatly re-backed front only, addressed to "Mrs. Lee" (his wife) in care of Gen. Wm. Fitzhugh Lee (his son), addressed written entirely by him, A Very Handsome & Rare piece .....	<b>E. XI</b>
1650		<b>Two Confederate Treasury Dept. Letters</b> , Printed Letter heads, 1861 signed by <b>C. G. Memminger</b> , 1864 signed by <b>G. A. Trenholm</b> , who were the two Confederate Sec. of Treasury, Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1650A	✉	<b>John H. Reagan, P.M. General</b> , Signature on 1863 appointment of Postmaster at Woodruff, S.C., Excellent state of preservation with just minor reinforcement along folds, Very Fine piece of Postal History ....	<b>E. VII</b>
1651		<b>Confederate States, Treasurer's Office</b> Heading on official letter giving actual signatures of officials authorized to sign Treasury notes, sent to the "Collector" at St. Marks, Fla., Fine Unusual .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1652	✉	<b>Josiah Tattnall, Flag Off. Cmdg.</b> , Signature on Confederate Navy Pass, Dec. 6, 1861, together with printed portrait of this famed Naval Officer, aged, Choice collateral piece .....	<b>E. III</b>
1653	✉	<b>Confederate Torpedo Boat</b> , Folded letter with 10c Blue (12) tied by "Charleston, S.C., Oct. 17, 1863" Cut in at B., on folded letter to Va.; a message on the flap reads "A torpedo boat upset & 8 of the crew drowned.", mounted with picture & clippings on the Confederate submarine "Hunley", the above event may have related to trials of the Hunley" which was in Charleston at that time .....	<b>E. III</b>
1654	✉	<b>Keatinge &amp; Ball</b> , Confederate Stamp Printers, Special Album page with a \$2.00 Demand Note of K. & B., headed Columbia, S. C., March 15, 1864, also two covers, 10c Blue (11) & 10c Deep Blue (12) Each with large margins & Extremely Fine, Interesting Postal History Page ....	<b>E. III</b>
1655		<b>Military Letter, Headed Charleston, S. C., April 23rd, 1865</b> , to Commanding Officer at Orangeburg, S. C., ordering an end to hostilities, marking the end of the war, signed by Gen. Jno. P. Hatch, A little aged, yet in Fine state of preservation .....	<b>E. III</b>
1656	✉	<b>Official P. O. Dept. Circular</b> , Dated May 14, 1862, announcing "new" postage rates effective July 1, 1862 & other changes in the Postal Law, Sent Free under P. O. frank to the P. M. at Snow Creek, S. C., Very Fine .....	<b>E. V</b>
1657	✉	<b>Confederate Collateral</b> , Twenty pieces, all unusual, incl. Express Co. receipts, Stock Certificates, Patriotic Letter Head, Pass signed by Secretary of War L. P. Walker, Navy Dept. letter, etc., A wealth of Interesting Historic pieces .....	<b>E. VIII</b>

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

*LOTS ON VIEW FROM OCTOBER 24th*

*OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE*



## IS YOUR COLLECTION FOR SALE?

REALIZE IMMEDIATE CASH  
PLUS THE ADDED ADVANTAGE OF  
SELLING THROUGH OUR AUCTIONS

We will advance immediate cash up to 75% of our appraisal value, of what your collection should realize at auction. There is no interest charge.

Your collection will then be sold in one of our coming auction sales. All stamps are expertly and advantageously lotted in attractive, well illustrated catalogs. Lotting is meticulously planned under our personal supervision. Commission is 20% of the gross realization. There is no lotting fee or any other charges. Final settlement is made within five weeks after the sale. We have been continuously conducting stamp auctions in the United States for over forty years.

Valuable collections and stamp holdings are especially wanted, but we will accept properties valued from \$500 upwards. Send all stamps direct for appraisal. Auction advance will be remitted shortly after receipt. If not entirely pleased, stamps will be returned at our expense. If circumstances warrant due to bulk or value, we will travel anywhere to inspect important properties.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL  
AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

(Licensed and Bonded Auctioneer)

10 EAST 52nd STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022  
(Tel. PL 3-6422)